

# **Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada**



**Wave 1  
MASTER DATA FILES**



**LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF IMMIGRANTS TO CANADA  
WAVE 1**

**CODEBOOK**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

VARIABLE INDEXES

VARIABLE INDEX BY RELEASE NAME

VARIABLE INDEX BY COLLECTION NAME

HOUSEHOLD FILE

MAIN FILE

WHERE LIVED ROSTER

EDUCATION ROSTER & DETAILS

EDUCATION CREDENTIALS ROSTER

EMPLOYMENT ROSTER & DETAILS



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| HHLDID-HH           | HHLDID-HH              | HH-1               | LR1Q015             | BG_Q01B                | 9                  |
| PERSONID-HH         | PERSONID-HH            | HH-1               | LR1Q016             | BG_Q02AA               | 10                 |
| HH1D001             | HH1D001                | HH-1               | LR1Q017             | BG_Q02AB               | 10                 |
| HH1Q002             | CURPC                  | HH-2               | LR1Q018             | BG_Q02AC               | 10                 |
| HH1D003             | HH1D003                | HH-3               | LR1Q019             | BG_Q02AD               | 11                 |
| HH1D004             | HH1D004                | HH-4               | LR1Q020             | BG_Q02AE               | 11                 |
| HH1D005             | HH1D005                | HH-6               | LR1Q021             | BG_Q02B                | 11                 |
| HH1G006             | HH1G006                | HH-6               | LR1Q022             | BG_Q02C                | 12                 |
| HH1D008             | HH1D008                | HH-7               | LR1Q023             | BG_Q03                 | 12                 |
| HH1G007             | HH1G007                | HH-7               | LR1G024             | BG_G04C1               | 13                 |
| HH1D009             | HH1D009                | HH-8               | LR1C026             | BG_C04A                | 14                 |
| HH1D010             | HH1D010                | HH-8               | LR1G025             | BG_G04I1               | 14                 |
| HH1D011             | HH1D011                | HH-8               | LR1G027             | BG_G04C2               | 15                 |
| HH1D012             | HH1D012                | HH-9               | LR1C029             | BG_C04B                | 16                 |
| HH1D013             | HH1D013                | HH-9               | LR1G028             | BG_G04I2               | 16                 |
| HH1D014             | HH1D014                | HH-9               | LR1G030             | BG_G04C3               | 17                 |
| HH1D015             | HH1D015                | HH-10              | LR1C032             | BG_C04C                | 18                 |
| HH1D016             | HH1D016                | HH-10              | LR1G031             | BG_G04I3               | 18                 |
| HH1D017             | HH1D017                | HH-10              | LR1G033             | BG_G04C4               | 19                 |
| HH1D018             | HH1D018                | HH-11              | LR1C035             | BG_C04D                | 20                 |
| HH1D019             | HH1D019                | HH-11              | LR1G034             | BG_G04I4               | 20                 |
| HH1D020             | HH1D020                | HH-11              | LR1G036             | BG_G04C5               | 21                 |
| HH1D021             | HH1D021                | HH-12              | LR1C038             | BG_C04E                | 22                 |
| HH1D022             | HH1D022                | HH-12              | LR1G037             | BG_G04I5               | 22                 |
| HH1D023             | HH1D023                | HH-13              | LR1G039             | LR1G039                | 23                 |
| HH1D024             | HH1D024                | HH-14              | LR1D041             | LR1D041                | 24                 |
| HH1D025             | HH1D025                | HH-15              | LR1G040             | LR1G040                | 24                 |
| HH1D026             | HH1D026                | HH-15              | LR1G042             | BG_G18                 | 25                 |
| HH1D035             | HH1D035                | HH-15              | LR1G043             | BG_G19A                | 26                 |
| HH1D027             | HH1D027                | HH-16              | LR1G044             | BG_G19B                | 26                 |
| HH1D028             | HH1D028                | HH-16              | LR1D047             | LR1D047                | 27                 |
| HH1D029             | HH1D029                | HH-16              | LR1G045             | BG_G19C                | 27                 |
| HH1D030             | HH1D030                | HH-17              | LR1G046             | BG_G20                 | 27                 |
| HH1D031             | HH1D031                | HH-17              | LR1D048             | LR1D048                | 28                 |
| HH1D032             | HH1D032                | HH-17              | LR1D049             | LR1D049                | 28                 |
| HH1D033             | HH1D033                | HH-18              | LR1Z050             | LANDDATE               | 28                 |
| HH1D034             | HH1D034                | HH-18              | LR1Z051             | F_STAT                 | 29                 |
| HHLDID              | SAMPLEID               | 1                  | LR1Z052             | CMA                    | 30                 |
| PERSONID            | PERSONID               | 1                  | LR1Z053             | PDEST                  | 32                 |
| WT1L                | WGTFINAL               | 1                  | LR1Z054             | NOC                    | 32                 |
| LR1Q001             | COLLPER                | 2                  | LR1D055             | SPAGE                  | 33                 |
| LR1Q002             | CURDATE                | 2                  | LR1G056             | SPGAGE5                | 33                 |
| LR1Q003             | INTLANG                | 3                  | LR1D059             | JOINFLAG               | 34                 |
| LR1Q004             | INTMETH                | 3                  | LR1G057             | SPGAGE10               | 34                 |
| LR1D005             | AGE                    | 4                  | LR1Q058             | SPSEX                  | 34                 |
| LR1G006             | GAGE5                  | 4                  | LR1D060             | SPJNDIFF               | 35                 |
| LR1G007             | GAGE10                 | 5                  | CI1Q001             | BG_Q06A                | 36                 |
| LR1Q008             | SEX                    | 5                  | CI1Q002             | BG_Q06B                | 36                 |
| LR1D010             | LR1D010                | 6                  | CI1Q003             | BG_Q06C                | 37                 |
| LR1Q009             | MARSTAT                | 6                  | CI1Q004             | BG_Q06D                | 37                 |
| LR1D011             | LR1D011                | 7                  | CI1Q005             | BG_Q06E                | 37                 |
| LR1G012             | BG_G01C                | 8                  | CI1Q006             | BG_Q06F                | 38                 |
| LR1C014             | BG_C01                 | 9                  | CI1Q007             | BG_Q06G                | 38                 |
| LR1G013             | BG_G01I                | 9                  | CI1Q008             | BG_Q06H                | 38                 |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| CI1Q009             | BG_Q06I                | 39                 | SI1Q008             | SN_Q02G                | 58                 |
| CI1Q010             | BG_Q06J                | 39                 | SI1Q009             | SN_Q02H                | 59                 |
| CI1Q011             | BG_Q06K                | 39                 | SI1Q010             | SN_Q02I                | 59                 |
| CI1Q012             | BG_Q06L                | 40                 | SI1Q011             | SN_Q02J                | 59                 |
| CI1Q013             | BG_Q06M                | 40                 | SI1Q012             | SN_Q02K                | 60                 |
| CI1Q014             | BG_Q06N                | 40                 | SI1Q013             | SN_Q03                 | 60                 |
| CI1Q015             | BG_Q06O                | 41                 | SI1Q014             | SN_Q04A                | 60                 |
| CI1Q016             | BG_Q06P                | 41                 | SI1Q015             | SN_Q04B                | 61                 |
| CI1Q017             | BG_Q06Q                | 41                 | SI1Q016             | SN_Q05                 | 61                 |
| CI1G019             | BG_G07A                | 42                 | SI1G017             | SN_G06C                | 62                 |
| CI1Q018             | BG_Q06R                | 42                 | SI1C019             | SN_C06                 | 63                 |
| CI1Q020             | BG_Q07BA               | 43                 | SI1G018             | SN_G06I                | 63                 |
| CI1Q021             | BG_Q07BB               | 43                 | SI1Q020             | SN_Q07                 | 63                 |
| CI1Q022             | BG_Q07BC               | 43                 | SI1G021             | SN_G08                 | 64                 |
| CI1Q023             | BG_Q07BF               | 44                 | SI1Q022             | SN_Q09                 | 64                 |
| CI1Q024             | BG_Q07BG               | 44                 | SI1Q023             | SN_Q10                 | 65                 |
| CI1Q025             | BG_Q07BE               | 44                 | SI1Q024             | SN_Q11                 | 65                 |
| CI1Q026             | BG_Q07BD               | 45                 | SI1Q025             | SN_Q12A                | 65                 |
| CI1Q027             | BG_Q08A                | 45                 | SI1Q026             | SN_Q12B                | 66                 |
| CI1Q028             | BG_Q08BA               | 45                 | SI1Q027             | SN_Q12C                | 66                 |
| CI1Q029             | BG_Q08BB               | 46                 | SI1Q028             | SN_Q12D                | 66                 |
| CI1Q030             | BG_Q08BC               | 46                 | SI1Q029             | SN_Q12E                | 67                 |
| CI1Q031             | BG_Q08BD               | 46                 | SI1Q030             | SN_Q12F                | 67                 |
| CI1Q032             | BG_Q08BE               | 47                 | SI1Q031             | SN_Q12G                | 67                 |
| CI1Q033             | BG_Q08BF               | 47                 | SI1Q032             | SN_Q12H                | 68                 |
| CI1Q034             | BG_Q09                 | 47                 | SI1Q033             | SN_Q12I                | 68                 |
| CI1Q035             | BG_Q09A                | 48                 | SI1Q034             | SN_Q12J                | 68                 |
| CI1Q036             | BG_Q09BA               | 48                 | SI1Q035             | SN_Q12K                | 69                 |
| CI1Q037             | BG_Q09BB               | 48                 | SI1Q036             | SN_Q12L                | 69                 |
| CI1Q038             | BG_Q09BC               | 49                 | SI1Q037             | SN_Q12M                | 69                 |
| CI1Q039             | BG_Q09BD               | 49                 | SI1Q038             | SN_Q12N                | 70                 |
| CI1Q040             | BG_Q09BE               | 49                 | SI1Q039             | SN_Q12O                | 70                 |
| CI1Q041             | BG_Q09BF               | 50                 | SI1Q040             | SN_Q13                 | 70                 |
| CI1Q042             | BG_Q16                 | 50                 | SI1Q041             | SN_Q15                 | 71                 |
| CI1Q043             | BG_Q17                 | 50                 | SI1Q042             | SN_Q16                 | 71                 |
| CI1C044             | VA_C01A                | 51                 | SI1Q043             | SN_Q17A                | 71                 |
| CI1C045             | VA_C01B                | 51                 | SI1Q044             | SN_Q17B                | 72                 |
| CI1Q046             | VA_Q01AA               | 51                 | SI1Q045             | SN_Q17C                | 72                 |
| CI1Q047             | VA_Q01BB               | 52                 | SI1Q046             | SN_Q17D                | 72                 |
| CI1Q048             | VA_Q02                 | 52                 | SI1Q047             | SN_Q17E                | 73                 |
| CI1Q049             | VA_Q03                 | 52                 | SI1Q048             | SN_Q17F                | 73                 |
| CI1Q050             | VA_Q04                 | 53                 | SI1Q049             | SN_Q17G                | 73                 |
| CI1Q051             | VA_Q04A                | 53                 | SI1Q050             | SN_Q17H                | 74                 |
| CI1D001             | CI1D001                | 54                 | SI1Q051             | SN_Q17I                | 74                 |
| CI1D002             | CI1D002                | 54                 | SI1Q052             | SN_Q17J                | 74                 |
| CI1D003             | CI1D003                | 54                 | SI1Q053             | SN_Q17K                | 75                 |
| CI1D004             | CI1D004                | 55                 | SI1Q054             | SN_Q17L                | 75                 |
| SI1Q001             | SN_Q01                 | 56                 | SI1Q055             | SN_Q26                 | 75                 |
| SI1Q002             | SN_Q02A                | 56                 | SI1Q056             | SN_Q26B                | 76                 |
| SI1Q003             | SN_Q02B                | 57                 | SI1Q057             | SN_Q27                 | 76                 |
| SI1Q004             | SN_Q02C                | 57                 | SI1Q058             | SN_Q28A                | 77                 |
| SI1Q005             | SN_Q02D                | 57                 | SI1Q059             | SN_Q28B                | 77                 |
| SI1Q006             | SN_Q02E                | 58                 | SI1Q060             | SN_Q28C                | 77                 |
| SI1Q007             | SN_Q02F                | 58                 | SI1Q061             | SN_Q28D                | 78                 |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| SI1Q062             | SN_Q28E                | 78                 | GO1Q003             | GO_Q03A                | 97                 |
| SI1Q063             | SN_Q28F                | 78                 | GO1Q004             | GO_Q01B                | 97                 |
| SI1Q064             | SN_Q28G                | 79                 | GO1Q005             | GO_Q02B                | 98                 |
| SI1Q065             | SN_Q28H                | 79                 | GO1Q006             | GO_Q03B                | 98                 |
| SI1Q066             | SN_Q28I                | 79                 | GO1Q007             | GO_Q01C                | 99                 |
| SI1Q067             | SN_Q28J                | 80                 | GO1Q008             | GO_Q02C                | 99                 |
| SI1Q068             | SN_Q28K                | 80                 | GO1Q009             | GO_Q03C                | 100                |
| SI1Q069             | SN_Q28L                | 80                 | GO1Q010             | GO_Q01D                | 100                |
| SI1Q070             | SN_Q28M                | 81                 | GO1Q011             | GO_Q02D                | 101                |
| SI1Q071             | SN_Q29                 | 81                 | GO1Q012             | GO_Q03D                | 101                |
| SI1Q072             | SN_Q30                 | 81                 | GO1Q013             | GO_Q01E                | 102                |
| SI1Q073             | SN_Q31                 | 82                 | GO1Q014             | GO_Q02E                | 102                |
| SI1Q074             | SN_Q32A                | 82                 | GO1Q015             | GO_Q03E                | 103                |
| SI1Q075             | SN_Q32B                | 83                 | GO1Q016             | GO_Q01F                | 103                |
| SI1Q076             | SN_Q32C                | 83                 | GO1Q017             | GO_Q02F                | 104                |
| SI1Q077             | SN_Q32D                | 83                 | GO1Q018             | GO_Q03F                | 104                |
| SI1Q078             | SN_Q32E                | 84                 | GO1Q019             | GO_Q01G                | 105                |
| SI1Q079             | SN_Q32F                | 84                 | GO1Q020             | GO_Q02G                | 105                |
| SI1Q080             | SN_Q32G                | 84                 | GO1Q021             | GO_Q03G                | 106                |
| SI1Q081             | SN_Q32H                | 85                 | GO1Q022             | GO_Q01H                | 106                |
| SI1Q082             | SN_Q32I                | 85                 | GO1Q023             | GO_Q02H                | 107                |
| SI1Q083             | SN_Q32J                | 85                 | GO1Q024             | GO_Q03H                | 107                |
| SI1Q084             | SN_Q32K                | 86                 | GO1Q025             | GO_Q01I                | 108                |
| SI1Q085             | SN_Q32L                | 86                 | GO1Q026             | GO_Q02I                | 108                |
| SI1Q086             | SN_Q32M                | 86                 | GO1Q027             | GO_Q03I                | 109                |
| SI1Q087             | SN_Q33                 | 87                 | GO1Q028             | GO_Q01J                | 109                |
| SI1Q088             | SN_Q34                 | 87                 | GO1Q029             | GO_Q02J                | 110                |
| SI1Q089             | SN_Q35A                | 87                 | GO1Q030             | GO_Q03J                | 110                |
| SI1Q090             | SN_Q35B                | 88                 | GO1Q031             | GO_Q01K                | 111                |
| SI1Q091             | SN_Q35C                | 88                 | GO1Q032             | GO_Q02K                | 111                |
| SI1Q092             | SN_Q35D                | 88                 | GO1Q033             | GO_Q03K                | 112                |
| SI1Q093             | SN_Q35E                | 89                 | GO1Q034             | GO_Q01L                | 112                |
| SI1Q094             | SN_Q35F                | 89                 | GO1IFLAG            | GO_IFLAG               | 113                |
| SI1Q095             | SN_Q35G                | 89                 | GO1Q035             | GO_Q02L                | 113                |
| SI1Q096             | SN_Q35H                | 90                 | GO1Q036             | GO_Q03L                | 113                |
| SI1Q097             | SN_Q35I                | 90                 | LS1G001             | LS_G01                 | 114                |
| SI1Q098             | SN_Q35J                | 90                 | LS1G002             | LS_G02                 | 115                |
| SI1Q099             | SN_Q35K                | 91                 | LS1Q003             | LS_Q03E                | 116                |
| SI1Q100             | SN_Q35L                | 91                 | LS1Q004             | LS_Q04E                | 116                |
| SI1Q101             | SN_Q36A                | 91                 | LS1Q005             | LS_Q05E                | 117                |
| SI1Q102             | SN_Q36B                | 92                 | LS1Q006             | LS_Q06E                | 117                |
| SI1Q103             | SN_Q36C                | 92                 | LS1Q007             | LS_Q07E                | 118                |
| SI1Q104             | SN_Q36D                | 92                 | LS1Q008             | LS_Q08E                | 118                |
| SI1Q105             | SN_Q37A                | 93                 | LS1Q009             | LS_Q10E                | 119                |
| SI1Q106             | SN_Q37B                | 93                 | LS1Q010             | LS_Q17E                | 119                |
| SI1Q107             | SN_Q37C                | 93                 | LS1Q011             | LS_Q18E                | 120                |
| SI1Q108             | SN_Q37D                | 94                 | LS1Q012             | LS_Q19EA               | 120                |
| SI1Q109             | SN_Q37E                | 94                 | LS1Q013             | LS_Q19EB               | 120                |
| SI1Q110             | SN_Q37F                | 94                 | LS1Q014             | LS_Q19EC               | 121                |
| SI1D001             | SI1D001                | 95                 | LS1Q015             | LS_Q19ED               | 121                |
| SI1IFLAG            | SN_IFLAG               | 95                 | LS1Q016             | LS_Q19EE               | 121                |
| SI1Q111             | SN_Q37G                | 95                 | LS1Q017             | LS_Q19EF               | 122                |
| GO1Q001             | GO_Q01A                | 96                 | LS1Q018             | LS_Q19EG               | 122                |
| GO1Q002             | GO_Q02A                | 96                 | LS1Q019             | LS_Q19EH               | 122                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| LS1Q020             | LS_Q19EI               | 123                | LS1Q074             | LS_Q24FD               | 142                |
| LS1Q021             | LS_Q20E                | 123                | LS1Q075             | LS_Q24FE               | 142                |
| LS1Q022             | LS_Q21E                | 123                | LS1Q076             | LS_Q24FF               | 143                |
| LS1Q023             | LS_Q22EA               | 124                | LS1Q077             | LS_Q24FG               | 143                |
| LS1Q024             | LS_Q22EB               | 124                | LS1Q078             | LS_Q24FH               | 143                |
| LS1Q025             | LS_Q22EC               | 124                | LS1G080             | LS_G26A                | 144                |
| LS1Q026             | LS_Q22ED               | 125                | LS1Q079             | LS_Q25                 | 144                |
| LS1Q027             | LS_Q22EE               | 125                | LS1G081             | LS_G26B                | 145                |
| LS1Q028             | LS_Q22EF               | 125                | LS1G082             | LS_G26C                | 146                |
| LS1Q029             | LS_Q22EG               | 126                | LS1G083             | LS_G26D                | 147                |
| LS1Q030             | LS_Q22EH               | 126                | LS1G084             | LS_G26E                | 148                |
| LS1Q031             | LS_Q22EI               | 126                | LS1G085             | LS_G26F                | 149                |
| LS1Q032             | LS_Q23E                | 127                | LS1G086             | LS_G26G                | 150                |
| LS1Q033             | LS_Q24EA               | 127                | LS1D001             | LS1D001                | 151                |
| LS1Q034             | LS_Q24EB               | 127                | LS1Q087             | LS_Q27                 | 151                |
| LS1Q035             | LS_Q24EC               | 128                | LS1Q088             | LS_Q28                 | 151                |
| LS1Q036             | LS_Q24ED               | 128                | LS1IFLAG            | LS_IFLAG               | 152                |
| LS1Q037             | LS_Q24EE               | 128                | HS1Q001             | HS_Q01                 | 153                |
| LS1Q038             | LS_Q24EF               | 129                | HS1Q002             | BG_Q14A                | 153                |
| LS1Q039             | LS_Q24EG               | 129                | HS1Q003             | BG_Q14B                | 154                |
| LS1Q040             | LS_Q24EH               | 129                | HS1Q004             | BG_Q14C                | 154                |
| LS1Q041             | LS_Q03F                | 130                | HS1Q005             | BG_Q14D                | 154                |
| LS1Q042             | LS_Q04F                | 130                | HS1Q006             | BG_Q14E                | 155                |
| LS1Q043             | LS_Q05F                | 131                | HS1Q007             | BG_Q14F                | 155                |
| LS1Q044             | LS_Q06F                | 131                | HS1Q008             | BG_Q14G                | 155                |
| LS1Q045             | LS_Q07F                | 132                | HS1Q009             | BG_Q14H                | 156                |
| LS1Q046             | LS_Q08F                | 132                | HS1Q010             | BG_Q14I                | 156                |
| LS1Q047             | LS_Q10F                | 133                | HS1Q011             | BG_Q14J                | 156                |
| LS1Q048             | LS_Q17F                | 133                | HS1Q012             | BG_Q14K                | 157                |
| LS1Q049             | LS_Q18F                | 134                | HS1Q013             | BG_Q14L                | 157                |
| LS1Q050             | LS_Q19FA               | 134                | HS1Q014             | BG_Q14M                | 157                |
| LS1Q051             | LS_Q19FB               | 134                | HS1G016             | BG_G15                 | 158                |
| LS1Q052             | LS_Q19FC               | 135                | HS1Q015             | BG_Q14N                | 158                |
| LS1Q053             | LS_Q19FD               | 135                | HS1Q017             | HS_Q02                 | 159                |
| LS1Q054             | LS_Q19FE               | 135                | HS1Q018             | HS_Q03                 | 159                |
| LS1Q055             | LS_Q19FF               | 136                | HS1Q019             | HS_I03                 | 159                |
| LS1Q056             | LS_Q19FG               | 136                | HS1Q020             | HS_Q04                 | 160                |
| LS1Q057             | LS_Q19FH               | 136                | HS1Q021             | HS_Q05A                | 160                |
| LS1Q058             | LS_Q19FI               | 137                | HS1Q022             | HS_Q05B                | 160                |
| LS1Q059             | LS_Q20F                | 137                | HS1Q023             | HS_Q05C                | 161                |
| LS1Q060             | LS_Q21F                | 137                | HS1Q024             | HS_Q06                 | 161                |
| LS1Q061             | LS_Q22FA               | 138                | HS1Q025             | HS_Q07                 | 161                |
| LS1Q062             | LS_Q22FB               | 138                | HS1Q026             | HS_Q08                 | 162                |
| LS1Q063             | LS_Q22FC               | 138                | HS1Q027             | HS_Q09                 | 162                |
| LS1Q064             | LS_Q22FD               | 139                | HS1Q028             | HS_Q09A                | 163                |
| LS1Q065             | LS_Q22FE               | 139                | HS1Q029             | HS_Q10A                | 163                |
| LS1Q066             | LS_Q22FF               | 139                | HS1Q030             | HS_Q10B                | 163                |
| LS1Q067             | LS_Q22FG               | 140                | HS1Q031             | HS_Q10C                | 164                |
| LS1Q068             | LS_Q22FH               | 140                | HS1Q032             | HS_Q10D                | 164                |
| LS1Q069             | LS_Q22FI               | 140                | HS1Q033             | HS_Q10E                | 164                |
| LS1Q070             | LS_Q23F                | 141                | HS1Q034             | HS_Q10F                | 165                |
| LS1Q071             | LS_Q24FA               | 141                | HS1Q035             | HS_Q10G                | 165                |
| LS1Q072             | LS_Q24FB               | 141                | HS1Q036             | HS_Q10H                | 165                |
| LS1Q073             | LS_Q24FC               | 142                | HS1Q037             | HS_Q10I                | 166                |



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| HS1Q038             | HS_Q10J                | 166                | HS1Q092             | HS_Q14H                | 185                |
| HS1Q039             | HS_Q10K                | 166                | HS1Q093             | HS_Q14I                | 185                |
| HS1Q040             | HS_Q10L                | 167                | HS1Q094             | HS_Q14J                | 185                |
| HS1Q041             | HS_Q10M                | 167                | HS1Q095             | HS_Q14K                | 186                |
| HS1Q042             | HS_Q10N                | 167                | HS1Q096             | HS_Q14L                | 186                |
| HS1Q043             | HS_Q10O                | 168                | HS1Q097             | HS_Q14M                | 186                |
| HS1Q044             | HS_Q10P                | 168                | HS1Q098             | HS_Q15A                | 187                |
| HS1Q045             | HS_Q11A                | 168                | HS1Q099             | HS_Q15B                | 187                |
| HS1Q046             | HS_Q11B                | 169                | HS1Q100             | HS_Q15C                | 187                |
| HS1Q047             | HS_Q11C                | 169                | HS1Q101             | HS_Q15D                | 188                |
| HS1Q048             | HS_Q11D                | 169                | HS1Q102             | HS_Q15E                | 188                |
| HS1Q049             | HS_Q11E                | 170                | HS1Q103             | HS_Q15F                | 188                |
| HS1Q050             | HS_Q11F                | 170                | HS1Q104             | HS_Q15G                | 189                |
| HS1Q051             | HS_Q11G                | 170                | HS1Q105             | HS_Q15H                | 189                |
| HS1Q052             | HS_Q11H                | 171                | HS1Q106             | HS_Q15I                | 189                |
| HS1Q053             | HS_Q11I                | 171                | HS1Q107             | HS_Q16                 | 190                |
| HS1Q054             | HS_Q11J                | 171                | HS1Q108             | HS_Q17A                | 190                |
| HS1Q055             | HS_Q11K                | 172                | HS1Q109             | HS_Q17B                | 190                |
| HS1Q056             | HS_Q11L                | 172                | HS1Q110             | HS_Q17C                | 191                |
| HS1Q057             | HS_Q11M                | 172                | HS1Q111             | HS_Q17D                | 191                |
| HS1Q058             | HS_Q11N                | 173                | HS1Q112             | HS_Q17E                | 191                |
| HS1Q059             | HS_Q12A                | 173                | HS1Q113             | HS_Q17F                | 192                |
| HS1Q060             | HS_Q12B                | 173                | HS1Q114             | HS_Q17G                | 192                |
| HS1Q061             | HS_Q12C                | 174                | HS1Q115             | HS_Q17H                | 192                |
| HS1Q062             | HS_Q12D                | 174                | HS1D001             | HS1D001                | 193                |
| HS1Q063             | HS_Q12E                | 174                | HS1D002             | HS1D002                | 193                |
| HS1Q064             | HS_Q12F                | 175                | HS1Q116             | HS_Q17I                | 193                |
| HS1Q065             | HS_Q12G                | 175                | HS1D003             | HS1D003                | 194                |
| HS1Q066             | HS_Q12H                | 175                | HS1D004             | HS1D004                | 194                |
| HS1Q067             | HS_Q12I                | 176                | HS1D005             | HS1D005                | 194                |
| HS1Q068             | HS_Q12J                | 176                | HS1D006             | HS1D006                | 195                |
| HS1Q069             | HS_Q12K                | 176                | HS1D007             | HS1D007                | 195                |
| HS1G072             | HS_G11C                | 177                | HS1IFLAG            | HSGIFLAG               | 195                |
| HS1Q070             | HS_Q12L                | 177                | ED1Q001             | ED_Q01A                | 196                |
| HS1Q071             | HS_Q12M                | 177                | ED1G003             | ED_G01C                | 197                |
| HS1G073             | HS_G11D                | 178                | ED1Q002             | ED_Q01B                | 197                |
| HS1G074             | HS_G11E                | 178                | ED1C005             | ED_C02                 | 198                |
| HS1G075             | HS_G11F                | 178                | ED1G004             | ED_G02                 | 198                |
| HS1G076             | HS_G11G                | 179                | ED1G006             | ED_G03                 | 198                |
| HS1G077             | HS_G11H                | 179                | ED1Q007             | ED_Q04A                | 199                |
| HS1G078             | HS_G11I                | 179                | ED1Q008             | ED_Q05A                | 199                |
| HS1G079             | HS_G11J                | 180                | ED1Q009             | ED_Q09                 | 199                |
| HS1G080             | HS_G11K                | 180                | ED1Q010             | ED_Q10A                | 200                |
| HS1G081             | HS_G11L                | 180                | ED1Q011             | ED_Q10B                | 200                |
| HS1G082             | HS_G11M                | 181                | ED1Q012             | ED_Q10C                | 200                |
| HS1G083             | HS_G11N                | 181                | ED1Q013             | ED_Q10D                | 201                |
| HS1G084             | HS_G13                 | 182                | ED1Q014             | ED_Q10E                | 201                |
| HS1Q085             | HS_Q14A                | 182                | ED1Q015             | ED_Q10F                | 201                |
| HS1Q086             | HS_Q14B                | 183                | ED1Q016             | ED_Q10G                | 202                |
| HS1Q087             | HS_Q14C                | 183                | ED1Q017             | ED_Q10H                | 202                |
| HS1Q088             | HS_Q14D                | 183                | ED1Q018             | ED_Q10I                | 202                |
| HS1Q089             | HS_Q14E                | 184                | ED1Q019             | ED_Q10J                | 203                |
| HS1Q090             | HS_Q14F                | 184                | ED1Q020             | ED_Q10K                | 203                |
| HS1Q091             | HS_Q14G                | 184                | ED1Q021             | ED_Q10L                | 203                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| ED1G023             | ED_G11                 | 204                | ED1Q076             | ED_Q36B                | 224                |
| ED1Q022             | ED_Q10M                | 204                | ED1Q077             | ED_Q36C                | 225                |
| ED1G025             | ED1G025                | 205                | ED1Q078             | ED_Q36D                | 225                |
| ED1Q024             | ED_Q12                 | 205                | ED1Q079             | ED_Q36E                | 225                |
| ED1Q026             | ED_Q12A                | 205                | ED1Q080             | ED_Q36F                | 226                |
| ED1Q027             | ED_Q12BA               | 206                | ED1Q081             | ED_Q36G                | 226                |
| ED1Q028             | ED_Q12BB               | 206                | ED1Q082             | ED_Q36H                | 226                |
| ED1Q029             | ED_Q12BC               | 206                | ED1Q083             | ED_Q36I                | 227                |
| ED1Q030             | ED_Q12BD               | 207                | ED1Q084             | ED_Q36J                | 227                |
| ED1Q031             | ED_Q12BE               | 207                | ED1Q085             | ED_Q36K                | 227                |
| ED1Q032             | ED_Q12BF               | 207                | ED1Q086             | ED_Q36L                | 228                |
| ED1Q033             | ED_Q12BG               | 208                | ED1Q087             | ED_Q36M                | 228                |
| ED1Q034             | ED_Q13                 | 208                | ED1Q088             | ED_Q36N                | 228                |
| ED1Q035             | ED_Q17A                | 208                | ED1Q089             | ED_Q36O                | 229                |
| ED1Q036             | ED_Q17B                | 209                | ED1Q090             | ED_Q37A                | 229                |
| ED1Q037             | ED_Q17C                | 209                | ED1Q091             | ED_Q37B                | 229                |
| ED1Q038             | ED_Q17D                | 210                | ED1Q092             | ED_Q37C                | 230                |
| ED1Q039             | ED_Q18                 | 210                | ED1Q093             | ED_Q37D                | 230                |
| ED1Q040             | ED_Q19                 | 210                | ED1Q094             | ED_Q37E                | 230                |
| ED1Q041             | ED_Q20                 | 211                | ED1Q095             | ED_Q37F                | 231                |
| ED1Q042             | ED_Q21                 | 211                | ED1Q096             | ED_Q37G                | 231                |
| ED1Q043             | ED_Q22A                | 211                | ED1Q097             | ED_Q37H                | 231                |
| ED1Q044             | ED_Q22B                | 212                | ED1Q098             | ED_Q37I                | 232                |
| ED1Q045             | ED_Q22C                | 212                | ED1Q099             | ED_Q37J                | 232                |
| ED1Q046             | ED_Q22D                | 212                | ED1Q100             | ED_Q37K                | 232                |
| ED1Q047             | ED_Q22E                | 213                | ED1Q101             | ED_Q37L                | 233                |
| ED1Q048             | ED_Q22F                | 213                | ED1Q102             | ED_Q37M                | 233                |
| ED1Q049             | ED_Q22G                | 213                | ED1Q103             | ED_Q37N                | 233                |
| ED1Q050             | ED_Q22H                | 214                | ED1G104             | ED_G36C                | 234                |
| ED1Q051             | ED_Q22I                | 214                | ED1G105             | ED_G36D                | 234                |
| ED1Q052             | ED_Q22J                | 214                | ED1G106             | ED_G36E                | 234                |
| ED1Q053             | ED_Q22K                | 215                | ED1G107             | ED_G36F                | 235                |
| ED1Q054             | ED_Q22L                | 215                | ED1G108             | ED_G36G                | 235                |
| ED1Q055             | ED_Q22M                | 215                | ED1G109             | ED_G36H                | 235                |
| ED1Q056             | ED_Q22N                | 216                | ED1G110             | ED_G36I                | 236                |
| ED1Q057             | ED_Q22O                | 216                | ED1G111             | ED_G36J                | 236                |
| ED1Q058             | ED_Q22P                | 216                | ED1G112             | ED_G36K                | 236                |
| ED1Q059             | ED_Q22Q                | 217                | ED1G113             | ED_G36L                | 237                |
| ED1Q060             | ED_Q22R                | 217                | ED1G114             | ED_G36M                | 237                |
| ED1Q061             | ED_Q23                 | 217                | ED1G115             | ED_G36N                | 237                |
| ED1Q062             | ED_Q24                 | 218                | ED1G116             | ED_G36O                | 238                |
| ED1Q063             | ED_Q25                 | 218                | ED1G117             | ED_G39                 | 238                |
| ED1Q064             | ED_Q26                 | 218                | ED1Q118             | ED_Q41A                | 239                |
| ED1Q065             | ED_Q28                 | 219                | ED1Q119             | ED_Q41B                | 239                |
| ED1Q066             | ED_Q29                 | 219                | ED1Q120             | ED_Q41C                | 239                |
| ED1Q067             | ED_Q31                 | 219                | ED1Q121             | ED_Q41D                | 240                |
| ED1C069             | ED_Q33I                | 220                | ED1Q122             | ED_Q41E                | 240                |
| ED1Q068             | ED_Q32                 | 220                | ED1Q123             | ED_Q41F                | 240                |
| ED1C071             | ED_Q33O                | 221                | ED1Q124             | ED_Q41G                | 241                |
| ED1G070             | ED_G33I                | 221                | ED1Q125             | ED_Q41H                | 241                |
| ED1G072             | ED_G33O                | 222                | ED1Q126             | ED_Q41I                | 241                |
| ED1Q073             | ED_Q34                 | 223                | ED1Q127             | ED_Q41J                | 242                |
| ED1Q074             | ED_Q35                 | 224                | ED1Q128             | ED_Q41K                | 242                |
| ED1Q075             | ED_Q36A                | 224                | ED1Q129             | ED_Q41L                | 242                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| ED1Q130             | ED_Q41M                | 243                | ED1Q184             | ED_Q56C                | 262                |
| ED1Q131             | ED_Q42A                | 243                | ED1Q185             | ED_Q56D                | 262                |
| ED1Q132             | ED_Q42B                | 243                | ED1Q186             | ED_Q56E                | 262                |
| ED1Q133             | ED_Q42C                | 244                | ED1Q187             | ED_Q56F                | 263                |
| ED1Q134             | ED_Q42D                | 244                | ED1Q188             | ED_Q56G                | 263                |
| ED1Q135             | ED_Q42E                | 244                | ED1Q189             | ED_Q56H                | 263                |
| ED1Q136             | ED_Q42F                | 245                | ED1Q190             | ED_Q56I                | 264                |
| ED1Q137             | ED_Q42G                | 245                | ED1Q191             | ED_Q56J                | 264                |
| ED1Q138             | ED_Q42H                | 245                | ED1Q192             | ED_Q56K                | 264                |
| ED1Q139             | ED_Q43                 | 246                | ED1Q193             | ED_Q56L                | 265                |
| ED1Q140             | ED_Q44A                | 246                | ED1Q194             | ED_Q56M                | 265                |
| ED1Q141             | ED_Q44B                | 246                | ED1Q195             | ED_Q57                 | 265                |
| ED1Q142             | ED_Q44C                | 247                | ED1Q196             | ED_Q58                 | 266                |
| ED1Q143             | ED_Q44D                | 247                | ED1Q197             | ED_Q59                 | 266                |
| ED1Q144             | ED_Q44E                | 247                | ED1Q198             | ED_Q60                 | 266                |
| ED1Q145             | ED_Q44F                | 248                | ED1Q199             | ED_Q61A                | 267                |
| ED1Q146             | ED_Q44G                | 248                | ED1Q200             | ED_Q61B                | 267                |
| ED1Q147             | ED_Q44H                | 248                | ED1Q201             | ED_Q61C                | 267                |
| ED1G149             | ED_G45                 | 249                | ED1Q202             | ED_Q61D                | 268                |
| ED1Q148             | ED_Q45                 | 249                | ED1Q203             | ED_Q61E                | 268                |
| ED1C151             | ED_C46                 | 250                | ED1Q204             | ED_Q62                 | 268                |
| ED1G150             | ED_G46                 | 250                | ED1Q205             | ED_Q63A                | 269                |
| ED1Q152             | ED_Q48                 | 250                | ED1Q206             | ED_Q63B                | 269                |
| ED1Q153             | ED_Q48A                | 251                | ED1Q207             | ED_Q63C                | 269                |
| ED1Q154             | ED_Q49A                | 251                | ED1Q208             | ED_Q63D                | 270                |
| ED1Q155             | ED_Q49B                | 251                | ED1Q209             | ED_Q63E                | 270                |
| ED1Q156             | ED_Q49C                | 252                | ED1Q210             | ED_Q63F                | 270                |
| ED1Q157             | ED_Q49D                | 252                | ED1Q211             | ED_Q63G                | 271                |
| ED1Q158             | ED_Q49E                | 252                | ED1Q212             | ED_Q63H                | 271                |
| ED1Q159             | ED_Q49F                | 253                | ED1Q213             | ED_Q63I                | 271                |
| ED1Q160             | ED_Q49G                | 253                | ED1Q214             | ED_Q63J                | 272                |
| ED1Q161             | ED_Q49H                | 253                | ED1Q215             | ED_Q63K                | 272                |
| ED1Q162             | ED_Q49I                | 254                | ED1Q216             | ED_Q63L                | 272                |
| ED1Q163             | ED_Q50A                | 254                | ED1D001             | ED1D001                | 273                |
| ED1Q164             | ED_Q50B                | 254                | ED1D002             | ED1D002                | 273                |
| ED1Q165             | ED_Q50C                | 255                | ED1D003             | ED1D003                | 273                |
| ED1Q166             | ED_Q50D                | 255                | ED1D004             | ED1D004                | 274                |
| ED1Q167             | ED_Q50E                | 255                | ED1G005             | ED1G005                | 274                |
| ED1Q168             | ED_Q50F                | 256                | ED1D006             | ED1D006                | 275                |
| ED1Q169             | ED_Q50G                | 256                | ED1D007             | ED1D007                | 275                |
| ED1Q170             | ED_Q50H                | 256                | ED1D008             | ED1D008                | 276                |
| ED1Q171             | ED_Q50I                | 257                | ED1IFLAG            | EDUIFLAG               | 276                |
| ED1Q172             | ED_Q50J                | 257                | EM1Q001             | EM_Q01                 | 277                |
| ED1Q173             | ED_Q50K                | 257                | EM1Q002             | EM_Q01A                | 277                |
| ED1Q174             | ED_Q50L                | 258                | EM1C003             | EM_Q02I                | 278                |
| ED1Q175             | ED_Q50M                | 258                | EM1G004             | EM_G02I                | 278                |
| ED1Q176             | ED_Q50N                | 258                | EM1C005             | EM_Q03O                | 279                |
| ED1Q177             | ED_Q51                 | 259                | EM1G006             | EM_G03O                | 280                |
| ED1Q178             | ED_Q52                 | 259                | EM1Q007             | EM_Q05                 | 281                |
| ED1Q179             | ED_Q53                 | 260                | EM1Q008             | EM_Q05A                | 282                |
| ED1Q180             | ED_Q54                 | 260                | EM1Q009             | EM_Q06                 | 282                |
| ED1Q181             | ED_Q55                 | 261                | EM1Q010             | EM_Q06AA               | 282                |
| ED1Q182             | ED_Q56A                | 261                | EM1Q011             | EM_Q06AB               | 283                |
| ED1Q183             | ED_Q56B                | 261                | EM1Q012             | EM_Q06AC               | 283                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| EM1Q013             | EM_Q06AD               | 283                | EM1Q067             | EM_Q21B                | 303                |
| EM1Q014             | EM_Q06AE               | 284                | EM1Q068             | EM_Q21DA               | 303                |
| EM1Q015             | EM_Q06BA               | 284                | EM1Q069             | EM_Q21DB               | 304                |
| EM1Q016             | EM_Q06BB               | 284                | EM1Q070             | EM_Q21DC               | 304                |
| EM1Q017             | EM_Q06BC               | 285                | EM1Q071             | EM_Q21DD               | 304                |
| EM1Q018             | EM_Q06BD               | 285                | EM1Q072             | EM_Q21DE               | 305                |
| EM1Q019             | EM_Q06BE               | 285                | EM1Q073             | EM_Q21DF               | 305                |
| EM1C022             | EM_Q09I                | 286                | EM1Q074             | EM_Q21DG               | 305                |
| EM1Q020             | EM_Q07                 | 286                | EM1Q075             | EM_Q21DH               | 306                |
| EM1Q021             | EM_Q08                 | 286                | EM1Q076             | EM_Q21DI               | 306                |
| EM1C024             | EM_Q09O                | 287                | EM1Q077             | EM_Q21DJ               | 306                |
| EM1G023             | EM_G09I                | 287                | EM1Q078             | EM_Q21DK               | 307                |
| EM1G025             | EM_G09O                | 288                | EM1Q079             | EM_Q21DL               | 307                |
| EM1Q026             | EM_Q10                 | 289                | EM1Q080             | EM_Q21DM               | 307                |
| EM1Q027             | EM_Q11A                | 290                | EM1Q081             | EM_Q21DN               | 308                |
| EM1Q028             | EM_Q11B                | 290                | EM1Q082             | EM_Q21DO               | 308                |
| EM1Q029             | EM_Q11C                | 290                | EM1Q083             | EM_Q21DP               | 308                |
| EM1Q030             | EM_Q11D                | 291                | EM1Q084             | EM_Q21DQ               | 309                |
| EM1Q031             | EM_Q11E                | 291                | EM1Q085             | EM_Q22                 | 309                |
| EM1Q032             | EM_Q11F                | 291                | EM1Q086             | EM_Q23A                | 309                |
| EM1Q033             | EM_Q11G                | 292                | EM1Q087             | EM_Q23B                | 310                |
| EM1Q034             | EM_Q11H                | 292                | EM1Q088             | EM_Q23C                | 310                |
| EM1Q035             | EM_Q11I                | 292                | EM1Q089             | EM_Q23D                | 310                |
| EM1Q036             | EM_Q11J                | 293                | EM1Q090             | EM_Q23E                | 311                |
| EM1Q037             | EM_Q12                 | 293                | EM1Q091             | EM_Q23F                | 311                |
| EM1Q038             | EM_Q13A                | 293                | EM1Q092             | EM_Q23G                | 311                |
| EM1Q039             | EM_Q13B                | 294                | EM1Q093             | EM_Q23H                | 312                |
| EM1Q040             | EM_Q13C                | 294                | EM1Q094             | EM_Q23I                | 312                |
| EM1Q041             | EM_Q13D                | 294                | EM1Q095             | EM_Q23J                | 312                |
| EM1Q042             | EM_Q13E                | 295                | EM1Q096             | EM_Q23K                | 313                |
| EM1Q043             | EM_Q13F                | 295                | EM1Q097             | EM_Q23L                | 313                |
| EM1Q044             | EM_Q13G                | 295                | EM1Q098             | EM_Q23M                | 313                |
| EM1Q045             | EM_Q13H                | 296                | EM1Q099             | EM_Q23N                | 314                |
| EM1Q046             | EM_Q14                 | 296                | EM1Q100             | EM_Q23O                | 314                |
| EM1Q047             | EM_Q15                 | 296                | EM1Q101             | EM_Q23P                | 314                |
| EM1Q048             | EM_Q18                 | 297                | EM1Q102             | EM_Q23Q                | 315                |
| EM1Q049             | EM_Q19                 | 297                | EM1Q103             | EM_Q24                 | 315                |
| EM1Q050             | EM_Q21AA               | 297                | EM1Q104             | EM_Q25A                | 315                |
| EM1Q051             | EM_Q21AB               | 298                | EM1Q105             | EM_Q25B                | 316                |
| EM1Q052             | EM_Q21AC               | 298                | EM1Q106             | EM_Q25C                | 316                |
| EM1Q053             | EM_Q21AD               | 298                | EM1Q107             | EM_Q25D                | 316                |
| EM1Q054             | EM_Q21AE               | 299                | EM1Q108             | EM_Q25E                | 317                |
| EM1Q055             | EM_Q21AF               | 299                | EM1Q109             | EM_Q25F                | 317                |
| EM1Q056             | EM_Q21AG               | 299                | EM1Q110             | EM_Q25G                | 317                |
| EM1Q057             | EM_Q21AH               | 300                | EM1Q111             | EM_Q25H                | 318                |
| EM1Q058             | EM_Q21AI               | 300                | EM1Q112             | EM_Q25I                | 318                |
| EM1Q059             | EM_Q21AJ               | 300                | EM1Q113             | EM_Q25J                | 318                |
| EM1Q060             | EM_Q21AK               | 301                | EM1Q114             | EM_Q25K                | 319                |
| EM1Q061             | EM_Q21AL               | 301                | EM1Q115             | EM_Q25L                | 319                |
| EM1Q062             | EM_Q21AM               | 301                | EM1Q116             | EM_Q25M                | 319                |
| EM1Q063             | EM_Q21AN               | 302                | EM1Q117             | EM_Q25N                | 320                |
| EM1Q064             | EM_Q21AO               | 302                | EM1Q118             | EM_Q25O                | 320                |
| EM1Q065             | EM_Q21AP               | 302                | EM1Q119             | EM_Q25P                | 320                |
| EM1Q066             | EM_Q21AQ               | 303                | EM1Q120             | EM_Q25Q                | 321                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| EM1Q121             | EM_Q25R                | 321                | EM1Q175             | EM_Q31Q                | 339                |
| EM1Q122             | EM_Q26                 | 321                | EM1Q176             | EM_Q31R                | 339                |
| EM1Q123             | EM_Q27A                | 322                | EM1Q177             | EM_Q32A                | 340                |
| EM1Q124             | EM_Q27B                | 322                | EM1Q178             | EM_Q32B                | 340                |
| EM1Q125             | EM_Q27C                | 322                | EM1Q179             | EM_Q32C                | 340                |
| EM1Q126             | EM_Q27D                | 323                | EM1Q180             | EM_Q32D                | 341                |
| EM1Q127             | EM_Q27E                | 323                | EM1Q181             | EM_Q32E                | 341                |
| EM1Q128             | EM_Q27F                | 323                | EM1Q182             | EM_Q32F                | 341                |
| EM1Q129             | EM_Q27G                | 324                | EM1Q183             | EM_Q32G                | 342                |
| EM1Q130             | EM_Q27H                | 324                | EM1Q184             | EM_Q32H                | 342                |
| EM1Q131             | EM_Q27I                | 324                | EM1Q185             | EM_Q32I                | 342                |
| EM1Q132             | EM_Q27J                | 325                | EM1Q186             | EM_Q32J                | 343                |
| EM1Q133             | EM_Q27K                | 325                | EM1Q187             | EM_Q32K                | 343                |
| EM1Q134             | EM_Q27L                | 325                | EM1Q188             | EM_Q32L                | 343                |
| EM1Q135             | EM_Q27M                | 326                | EM1Q189             | EM_Q32M                | 344                |
| EM1Q136             | EM_Q27N                | 326                | EM1Q190             | EM_Q32N                | 344                |
| EM1Q137             | EM_Q27O                | 326                | EM1Q191             | EM_Q32O                | 344                |
| EM1Q138             | EM_Q27P                | 327                | EM1Q192             | EM_Q32P                | 345                |
| EM1Q139             | EM_Q27Q                | 327                | EM1Q193             | EM_Q32Q                | 345                |
| EM1Q140             | EM_Q28                 | 327                | EM1Q194             | EM_Q32R                | 345                |
| EM1Q141             | EM_Q29A                | 328                | EM1Q195             | EM_Q33                 | 346                |
| EM1Q142             | EM_Q29B                | 328                | EM1Q196             | EM_Q34                 | 346                |
| EM1Q143             | EM_Q29C                | 328                | EM1Q197             | EM_Q35A                | 346                |
| EM1Q144             | EM_Q29D                | 329                | EM1Q198             | EM_Q35B                | 347                |
| EM1Q145             | EM_Q29E                | 329                | EM1Q199             | EM_Q35C                | 347                |
| EM1Q146             | EM_Q29F                | 329                | EM1Q200             | EM_Q35D                | 347                |
| EM1Q147             | EM_Q29G                | 330                | EM1Q201             | EM_Q35E                | 348                |
| EM1Q148             | EM_Q29H                | 330                | EM1Q202             | EM_Q35F                | 348                |
| EM1Q149             | EM_Q29I                | 330                | EM1Q203             | EM_Q35G                | 348                |
| EM1Q150             | EM_Q29J                | 331                | EM1Q204             | EM_Q36A                | 349                |
| EM1Q151             | EM_Q29K                | 331                | EM1Q205             | EM_Q36B                | 349                |
| EM1Q152             | EM_Q29L                | 331                | EM1Q206             | EM_Q36C                | 349                |
| EM1Q153             | EM_Q29M                | 332                | EM1Q207             | EM_Q36D                | 350                |
| EM1Q154             | EM_Q29N                | 332                | EM1Q208             | EM_Q36E                | 350                |
| EM1Q155             | EM_Q29O                | 332                | EM1Q209             | EM_Q36F                | 350                |
| EM1Q156             | EM_Q29P                | 333                | EM1Q210             | EM_Q36G                | 351                |
| EM1Q157             | EM_Q29Q                | 333                | EM1Q211             | EM_Q36H                | 351                |
| EM1Q158             | EM_Q30                 | 333                | EM1Q212             | EM_Q36I                | 351                |
| EM1Q159             | EM_Q31A                | 334                | EM1Q213             | EM_Q36J                | 352                |
| EM1Q160             | EM_Q31B                | 334                | EM1Q214             | EM_Q36K                | 352                |
| EM1Q161             | EM_Q31C                | 334                | EM1Q215             | EM_Q36L                | 352                |
| EM1Q162             | EM_Q31D                | 335                | EM1Q216             | EM_Q36M                | 353                |
| EM1Q163             | EM_Q31E                | 335                | EM1Q217             | EM_Q37                 | 353                |
| EM1Q164             | EM_Q31F                | 335                | EM1Q218             | EM_Q38                 | 353                |
| EM1Q165             | EM_Q31G                | 336                | EM1Q219             | EM_Q39A                | 354                |
| EM1Q166             | EM_Q31H                | 336                | EM1Q220             | EM_Q39B                | 354                |
| EM1Q167             | EM_Q31I                | 336                | EM1Q221             | EM_Q39C                | 354                |
| EM1Q168             | EM_Q31J                | 337                | EM1Q222             | EM_Q39D                | 355                |
| EM1Q169             | EM_Q31K                | 337                | EM1Q223             | EM_Q39E                | 355                |
| EM1Q170             | EM_Q31L                | 337                | EM1Q224             | EM_Q39F                | 355                |
| EM1Q171             | EM_Q31M                | 338                | EM1Q225             | EM_Q39G                | 356                |
| EM1Q172             | EM_Q31N                | 338                | EM1Q226             | EM_Q40A                | 356                |
| EM1Q173             | EM_Q31O                | 338                | EM1Q227             | EM_Q40B                | 356                |
| EM1Q174             | EM_Q31P                | 339                | EM1Q228             | EM_Q40C                | 357                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| EM1Q229             | EM_Q40D                | 357                | EM1Q283             | EM_Q43I                | 375                |
| EM1Q230             | EM_Q40E                | 357                | EM1Q284             | EM_Q43J                | 376                |
| EM1Q231             | EM_Q40F                | 358                | EM1Q285             | EM_Q43K                | 376                |
| EM1Q232             | EM_Q40G                | 358                | EM1Q286             | EM_Q43L                | 376                |
| EM1Q233             | EM_Q40H                | 358                | EM1Q287             | EM_Q43M                | 377                |
| EM1Q234             | EM_Q40I                | 359                | EM1Q288             | EM_Q44A                | 377                |
| EM1Q235             | EM_Q40J                | 359                | EM1Q289             | EM_Q44B                | 377                |
| EM1Q236             | EM_Q40K                | 359                | EM1Q290             | EM_Q44C                | 378                |
| EM1Q237             | EM_Q40L                | 360                | EM1Q291             | EM_Q44D                | 378                |
| EM1Q238             | EM_Q40M                | 360                | EM1Q292             | EM_Q44E                | 378                |
| EM1Q239             | EM_Q40N                | 360                | EM1Q293             | EM_Q44F                | 379                |
| EM1Q240             | EM_Q40O                | 361                | EM1Q294             | EM_Q44G                | 379                |
| EM1Q241             | EM_Q40P                | 361                | EM1Q295             | EM_Q44H                | 379                |
| EM1Q242             | EM_Q40Q                | 361                | EM1Q296             | EM_Q45                 | 380                |
| EM1Q243             | EM_Q41A                | 362                | EM1Q297             | EM_Q46A                | 380                |
| EM1Q244             | EM_Q41B                | 362                | EM1Q298             | EM_Q46B                | 380                |
| EM1Q245             | EM_Q41C                | 362                | EM1Q299             | EM_Q46C                | 381                |
| EM1Q246             | EM_Q41D                | 363                | EM1Q300             | EM_Q46D                | 381                |
| EM1Q247             | EM_Q41E                | 363                | EM1Q301             | EM_Q46E                | 381                |
| EM1Q248             | EM_Q41F                | 363                | EM1Q302             | EM_Q46F                | 382                |
| EM1Q249             | EM_Q41G                | 364                | EM1Q303             | EM_Q46G                | 382                |
| EM1Q250             | EM_Q41H                | 364                | EM1Q304             | EM_Q46H                | 382                |
| EM1Q251             | EM_Q41I                | 364                | EM1Q305             | EM_Q47                 | 383                |
| EM1Q252             | EM_Q41J                | 365                | EM1Q306             | EM_Q48                 | 383                |
| EM1Q253             | EM_Q41K                | 365                | EM1Q307             | EM_Q49                 | 383                |
| EM1Q254             | EM_Q41L                | 365                | EM1C308             | EM_Q50I                | 384                |
| EM1Q255             | EM_Q41M                | 366                | EM1G309             | EM_G50I                | 384                |
| EM1Q256             | EM_Q41N                | 366                | EM1Q310             | EM_Q51O                | 385                |
| EM1Q257             | EM_Q41O                | 366                | EM1G311             | EM_G51O                | 386                |
| EM1G259             | EM_G40C                | 367                | EM1Q312             | EM_Q53                 | 387                |
| EM1G260             | EM_G40D                | 367                | EM1G313             | EM1G313                | 388                |
| EM1Q258             | EM_Q41P                | 367                | EM1Q314             | EM_Q54                 | 388                |
| EM1G261             | EM_G40E                | 368                | EM1Q315             | EM_Q54A                | 388                |
| EM1G262             | EM_G40F                | 368                | EM1Q316             | EM_Q55                 | 389                |
| EM1G263             | EM_G40G                | 368                | EM1Q317             | EM_Q56                 | 389                |
| EM1G264             | EM_G40H                | 369                | EM1D001             | EM1D001                | 390                |
| EM1G265             | EM_G40I                | 369                | EM1D002             | EM1D002                | 390                |
| EM1G266             | EM_G40J                | 369                | EM1D003             | EM1D003                | 390                |
| EM1G267             | EM_G40K                | 370                | EM1D004             | EM1D004                | 391                |
| EM1G268             | EM_G40L                | 370                | EM1D005             | EM1D005                | 391                |
| EM1G269             | EM_G40M                | 370                | EM1D006             | EM1D006                | 391                |
| EM1G270             | EM_G40N                | 371                | EM1D007             | EM1D007                | 392                |
| EM1G271             | EM_G40O                | 371                | EM1D008             | EM1D008                | 392                |
| EM1G272             | EM_G40P                | 371                | EM1D009             | EM1D009                | 392                |
| EM1G273             | EM_G40Q                | 372                | EM1D010             | EM1D010                | 393                |
| EM1G274             | EM_G42                 | 372                | EM1D012             | EM1D012                | 393                |
| EM1Q275             | EM_Q43A                | 373                | EM1G011             | EM1G011                | 393                |
| EM1Q276             | EM_Q43B                | 373                | EM1IFLAG            | EMIFLAG                | 394                |
| EM1Q277             | EM_Q43C                | 373                | HL1Q001             | HL_Q01                 | 395                |
| EM1Q278             | EM_Q43D                | 374                | HL1Q002             | HL_Q02                 | 395                |
| EM1Q279             | EM_Q43E                | 374                | HL1Q003             | HL_Q03                 | 396                |
| EM1Q280             | EM_Q43F                | 374                | HL1Q004             | HL_Q04A                | 396                |
| EM1Q281             | EM_Q43G                | 375                | HL1Q005             | HL_Q04B                | 396                |
| EM1Q282             | EM_Q43H                | 375                | HL1Q006             | HL_Q04C                | 397                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| HL1Q007             | HL_Q04D                | 397                | HL1Q061             | HL_Q10G                | 415                |
| HL1Q008             | HL_Q05                 | 397                | HL1Q062             | HL_Q10H                | 415                |
| HL1Q009             | HL_Q06A                | 398                | HL1Q063             | HL_Q10I                | 416                |
| HL1Q010             | HL_Q06B                | 398                | HL1Q064             | HL_Q10J                | 416                |
| HL1Q011             | HL_Q06C                | 398                | HL1Q065             | HL_Q10K                | 416                |
| HL1Q012             | HL_Q06D                | 399                | HL1Q066             | HL_Q11AA               | 417                |
| HL1Q013             | HL_Q06E                | 399                | HL1Q067             | HL_Q11AB               | 417                |
| HL1Q014             | HL_Q06F                | 399                | HL1Q068             | HL_Q11AC               | 418                |
| HL1Q015             | HL_Q06G                | 400                | HL1Q069             | HL_Q11AD               | 418                |
| HL1Q016             | HL_Q06H                | 400                | HL1Q070             | HL_Q11AE               | 419                |
| HL1Q017             | HL_Q06I                | 400                | HL1Q071             | HL_Q11AF               | 419                |
| HL1Q018             | HL_Q06J                | 401                | HL1Q072             | HL_Q11AG               | 420                |
| HL1Q019             | HL_Q06K                | 401                | HL1Q073             | HL_Q11AH               | 420                |
| HL1Q020             | HL_Q07AA               | 401                | HL1Q074             | HL_Q11AI               | 421                |
| HL1Q021             | HL_Q07AB               | 402                | HL1Q075             | HL_Q11AJ               | 421                |
| HL1Q022             | HL_Q07AC               | 402                | HL1Q076             | HL_Q11BA               | 422                |
| HL1Q023             | HL_Q07AD               | 402                | HL1Q077             | HL_Q11BB               | 422                |
| HL1Q024             | HL_Q07AE               | 403                | HL1Q078             | HL_Q11BC               | 422                |
| HL1Q025             | HL_Q07AF               | 403                | HL1Q079             | HL_Q11BD               | 423                |
| HL1Q026             | HL_Q07AG               | 403                | HL1Q080             | HL_Q11BE               | 423                |
| HL1Q027             | HL_Q07AH               | 404                | HL1Q081             | HL_Q11BF               | 423                |
| HL1Q028             | HL_Q07AI               | 404                | HL1Q082             | HL_Q11BG               | 424                |
| HL1Q029             | HL_Q07AJ               | 404                | HL1Q083             | HL_Q11BH               | 424                |
| HL1Q030             | HL_Q07BA               | 405                | HL1Q084             | HL_Q11BI               | 424                |
| HL1Q031             | HL_Q07BB               | 405                | HL1G086             | HL_G11A                | 425                |
| HL1Q032             | HL_Q07BC               | 405                | HL1G087             | HL_G11B                | 425                |
| HL1Q033             | HL_Q07BD               | 406                | HL1Q085             | HL_Q11BJ               | 425                |
| HL1Q034             | HL_Q07BE               | 406                | HL1G088             | HL_G11C                | 426                |
| HL1Q035             | HL_Q07BF               | 406                | HL1G089             | HL_G11D                | 426                |
| HL1Q036             | HL_Q07BG               | 407                | HL1G090             | HL_G11E                | 426                |
| HL1Q037             | HL_Q07BH               | 407                | HL1G091             | HL_G11F                | 427                |
| HL1Q038             | HL_Q07BI               | 407                | HL1G092             | HL_G11G                | 427                |
| HL1G040             | HL_G07A                | 408                | HL1G093             | HL_G11H                | 427                |
| HL1G041             | HL_G07B                | 408                | HL1G094             | HL_G11I                | 428                |
| HL1Q039             | HL_Q07BJ               | 408                | HL1G095             | HL_G11J                | 428                |
| HL1G042             | HL_G07C                | 409                | HL1Q096             | HL_Q12A                | 428                |
| HL1G043             | HL_G07D                | 409                | HL1Q097             | HL_Q12B                | 429                |
| HL1G044             | HL_G07E                | 409                | HL1Q098             | HL_Q12C                | 429                |
| HL1G045             | HL_G07F                | 410                | HL1Q099             | HL_Q12D                | 429                |
| HL1G046             | HL_G07G                | 410                | HL1Q100             | HL_Q12E                | 430                |
| HL1G047             | HL_G07H                | 410                | HL1Q101             | HL_Q12F                | 430                |
| HL1G048             | HL_G07I                | 411                | HL1Q102             | HL_Q12G                | 430                |
| HL1G049             | HL_G07J                | 411                | HL1Q103             | HL_Q12H                | 431                |
| HL1Q050             | HL_Q08A                | 411                | HL1Q104             | HL_Q12I                | 431                |
| HL1Q051             | HL_Q08B                | 412                | HL1Q105             | HL_Q12J                | 431                |
| HL1Q052             | HL_Q08C                | 412                | HL1Q106             | HL_Q12K                | 432                |
| HL1Q053             | HL_Q08D                | 412                | HL1Q107             | HL_Q12L                | 432                |
| HL1Q054             | HL_Q09                 | 413                | HL1Q108             | HL_Q13A                | 432                |
| HL1Q055             | HL_Q10A                | 413                | HL1Q109             | HL_Q13B                | 433                |
| HL1Q056             | HL_Q10B                | 413                | HL1Q110             | HL_Q13C                | 433                |
| HL1Q057             | HL_Q10C                | 414                | HL1Q111             | HL_Q13D                | 433                |
| HL1Q058             | HL_Q10D                | 414                | HL1Q112             | HL_Q13E                | 434                |
| HL1Q059             | HL_Q10E                | 414                | HL1Q113             | HL_Q13F                | 434                |
| HL1Q060             | HL_Q10F                | 415                | HL1Q114             | HL_Q13G                | 434                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| HL1Q115             | HL_Q13H                | 435                | VA1Q006             | VA_Q10                 | 454                |
| HL1Q116             | HL_Q13I                | 435                | VA1Q007             | VA_Q11                 | 455                |
| HL1Q117             | HL_Q13J                | 435                | VA1Q008             | VA_Q12                 | 455                |
| HL1G119             | HL_G12C                | 436                | VA1Q009             | VA_Q13                 | 456                |
| HL1G120             | HL_G12D                | 436                | VA1Q010             | VA_Q14                 | 456                |
| HL1Q118             | HL_Q13K                | 436                | VA1Q011             | VA_Q15                 | 457                |
| HL1G121             | HL_G12E                | 437                | VA1Q012             | VA_Q16                 | 457                |
| HL1G122             | HL_G12F                | 437                | VA1Q013             | VA_Q17                 | 458                |
| HL1G123             | HL_G12G                | 437                | IN1D001             | IN1D001                | 459                |
| HL1G124             | HL_G12H                | 438                | IN1Q001             | IN_Q04                 | 459                |
| HL1G125             | HL_G12I                | 438                | IN1I004             | IN_I05A                | 460                |
| HL1G126             | HL_G12J                | 438                | IN1Q002             | IN_Q05                 | 460                |
| HL1G127             | HL_G12K                | 439                | IN1Q003             | IN_Q05A                | 460                |
| HL1G128             | HL_G12L                | 439                | IN1I006             | IN_I05B                | 461                |
| HL1G129             | HL_G14                 | 440                | IN1Q005             | IN_Q05B                | 461                |
| HL1Q130             | HL_Q15A                | 440                | IN1Q007             | IN_Q06A                | 461                |
| HL1Q131             | HL_Q15B                | 441                | IN1I009             | IN_I06AA               | 462                |
| HL1Q132             | HL_Q15C                | 441                | IN1Q008             | IN_Q06AA               | 462                |
| HL1Q133             | HL_Q15D                | 441                | IN1Q010             | IN_Q06B                | 462                |
| HL1Q134             | HL_Q15E                | 442                | IN1I012             | IN_I06AB               | 463                |
| HL1Q135             | HL_Q15F                | 442                | IN1Q011             | IN_Q06AB               | 463                |
| HL1Q136             | HL_Q15G                | 442                | IN1Q013             | IN_Q06C                | 463                |
| HL1Q137             | HL_Q15H                | 443                | IN1I015             | IN_I06AC               | 464                |
| HL1Q138             | HL_Q15I                | 443                | IN1Q014             | IN_Q06AC               | 464                |
| HL1Q139             | HL_Q15J                | 443                | IN1Q016             | IN_Q06D                | 464                |
| HL1Q140             | HL_Q15K                | 444                | IN1I018             | IN_I06AD               | 465                |
| HL1Q141             | HL_Q15L                | 444                | IN1Q017             | IN_Q06AD               | 465                |
| HL1Q142             | HL_Q15M                | 444                | IN1Q019             | IN_Q06E                | 465                |
| HL1Q143             | HL_Q16A                | 445                | IN1I021             | IN_I06AE               | 466                |
| HL1Q144             | HL_Q16B                | 445                | IN1Q020             | IN_Q06AE               | 466                |
| HL1Q145             | HL_Q16C                | 445                | IN1Q022             | IN_Q06F                | 466                |
| HL1Q146             | HL_Q16D                | 446                | IN1I024             | IN_I06AF               | 467                |
| HL1Q147             | HL_Q16E                | 446                | IN1Q023             | IN_Q06AF               | 467                |
| HL1Q148             | HL_Q16F                | 446                | IN1Q025             | IN_Q06G                | 467                |
| HL1Q149             | HL_Q16G                | 447                | IN1I028             | IN_I07A                | 468                |
| HL1Q150             | HL_Q16H                | 447                | IN1Q026             | IN_Q07                 | 468                |
| HL1Q151             | HL_Q17                 | 447                | IN1Q027             | IN_Q07A                | 468                |
| HL1Q152             | HL_Q18A                | 448                | IN1I031             | IN_I08A                | 469                |
| HL1Q153             | HL_Q18B                | 448                | IN1Q029             | IN_Q08                 | 469                |
| HL1Q154             | HL_Q18C                | 448                | IN1Q030             | IN_Q08A                | 469                |
| HL1Q155             | HL_Q18D                | 449                | IN1I034             | IN_I09A                | 470                |
| HL1Q156             | HL_Q18E                | 449                | IN1Q032             | IN_Q09                 | 470                |
| HL1Q157             | HL_Q18F                | 449                | IN1Q033             | IN_Q09A                | 470                |
| HL1Q158             | HL_Q18G                | 450                | IN1I037             | IN_I10A                | 471                |
| HL1Q159             | HL_Q18H                | 450                | IN1Q035             | IN_Q10                 | 471                |
| HL1Q160             | HL_Q19                 | 450                | IN1Q036             | IN_Q10A                | 471                |
| HL1IFLAG            | HLTIFLAG               | 451                | IN1Q038             | IN_Q11                 | 472                |
| HL1Q161             | HL_Q20                 | 451                | IN1Q039             | IN_Q12                 | 472                |
| HL1Q162             | HL_Q21                 | 451                | IN1Q040             | IN_Q12A                | 472                |
| VA1Q001             | VA_Q05                 | 452                | IN1Q041             | IN_Q12B                | 473                |
| VA1Q002             | VA_Q06                 | 452                | IN1Q042             | IN_Q14                 | 473                |
| VA1Q003             | VA_Q07                 | 453                | IN1Q043             | IN_Q14A                | 473                |
| VA1Q004             | VA_Q08                 | 453                | IN1Q044             | IN_Q15                 | 474                |
| VA1Q005             | VA_Q09                 | 454                | IN1Q045             | IN_Q15A                | 474                |



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| IN1Q046             | IN_Q16                 | 474                | WL1Q020             | WL_Q05P                | WL-9               |
| IN1Q047             | IN_Q16A                | 475                | WL1Q021             | WL_Q06                 | WL-9               |
| IN1Q048             | IN_Q17                 | 475                | WL1D001             | WL1D001                | WL-10              |
| IN1Q049             | IN_Q17A                | 475                | WL1D002             | WL1D002                | WL-10              |
| IN1Q050             | IN_Q19                 | 476                | WL1D003             | WL1D003                | WL-10              |
| IN1Q051             | IN_Q20                 | 476                | WL1IFLAG            | WLIFLAG                | WL-11              |
| IN1Q052             | IN_Q20A                | 477                | HHLDDID-ST          | HHLDDID-ST             | ST-1               |
| IN1Q053             | IN_Q20B                | 477                | PERSONID-ST         | PERSONID-ST            | ST-1               |
| IN1Q054             | IN_Q21                 | 477                | ST1Q001             | EDR_Q02                | ST-1               |
| IN1Q055             | IN_Q21A                | 478                | STUDYID             | STUDYID                | ST-1               |
| IN1Q056             | IN_Q21B                | 478                | ST1Q002             | EDR_I02                | ST-2               |
| IN1Q057             | IN_Q22                 | 478                | ST1Q003             | EDR_Q03                | ST-2               |
| IN1Q058             | IN_Q22A                | 479                | ST1Q004             | EDR_Q04                | ST-2               |
| IN1Q059             | IN_Q23                 | 479                | ST1Q005             | EDR_I04                | ST-3               |
| IN1Q060             | IN_Q24                 | 479                | ST1Q006             | EDR_Q05                | ST-3               |
| IN1D002             | IN1D002                | 480                | ST1Q007             | EDR_Q06                | ST-3               |
| IN1D003             | IN1D003                | 480                | ST1Q008             | EDD_Q01                | ST-4               |
| IN1Q061             | IN_Q25                 | 480                | ST1Q009             | EDD_Q02                | ST-4               |
| IN1D004             | IN1D004                | 481                | ST1Q010             | EDD_Q03                | ST-4               |
| IN1D005             | IN1D005                | 481                | ST1Q011             | EDD_Q04                | ST-5               |
| IN1D006             | IN1D006                | 481                | ST1Q012             | EDD_Q05                | ST-5               |
| IN1D008             | IN1D008                | 482                | ST1G013             | EDD_G06                | ST-6               |
| IN1I007             | IN1I007                | 482                | ST1Q014             | EDD_Q07                | ST-7               |
| IN1IFLAG            | INIFLAG                | 482                | ST1Q015             | EDD_Q8AA               | ST-7               |
| PS1Q001             | PS_Q01                 | 483                | ST1Q016             | EDD_Q8AB               | ST-8               |
| PS1Q002             | PS_Q02                 | 483                | ST1Q017             | EDD_Q8AC               | ST-8               |
| PS1Q003             | PS_Q03                 | 484                | ST1Q018             | EDD_Q8AD               | ST-8               |
| PS1Q004             | PS_Q04                 | 484                | ST1Q019             | EDD_Q8AE               | ST-9               |
| PS1Q005             | PS_Q05                 | 484                | ST1Q020             | EDD_Q8AF               | ST-9               |
| PS1Q006             | PS_Q06A                | 485                | ST1Q021             | EDD_Q8BA               | ST-9               |
| PS1Q007             | PS_Q06B                | 486                | ST1D001             | ST1D001                | ST-10              |
| HHLDDID-WL          | HHLDDID-WL             | WL-1               | ST1Q022             | EDD_Q8BB               | ST-10              |
| PERSONID-WL         | PERSONID-WL            | WL-1               | ST1Q023             | EDD_Q8BC               | ST-10              |
| WLID                | WLID                   | WL-1               | ST1D002             | ST1D002                | ST-11              |
| WL1Q001             | WL_Q1A06               | WL-2               | ST1IFLAG            | STUIFLAG               | ST-11              |
| WL1Q022             | WL_Q1A05               | WL-2               | HHLDDID-CR          | HHLDDID-CR             | CR-1               |
| WL1Q002             | WL_Q02                 | WL-3               | PERSONID-CR         | PERSONID-CR            | CR-1               |
| WL1Q003             | WL_Q03                 | WL-3               | EDCID               | EDCID                  | CR-1               |
| WL1Q004             | WL_I03                 | WL-3               | CR1D001             | CREDNAME               | CR-1               |
| WL1Q005             | WL_Q04                 | WL-4               | CR1Q002             | EDC_Q01                | CR-2               |
| WL1Q006             | WL_Q05A                | WL-4               | CR1Q003             | EDC_Q02A               | CR-2               |
| WL1Q007             | WL_Q05B                | WL-5               | CR1Q004             | EDC_Q02B               | CR-2               |
| WL1Q008             | WL_Q05C                | WL-5               | CR1Q005             | EDC_Q02C               | CR-3               |
| WL1Q009             | WL_Q05D                | WL-5               | CR1Q006             | EDC_Q02D               | CR-3               |
| WL1Q010             | WL_Q05E                | WL-6               | CR1Q007             | EDC_Q02E               | CR-3               |
| WL1Q011             | WL_Q05F                | WL-6               | CR1Q008             | EDC_Q02F               | CR-4               |
| WL1Q012             | WL_Q05G                | WL-6               | CR1Q009             | EDC_Q02G               | CR-4               |
| WL1Q013             | WL_Q05H                | WL-7               | CR1Q010             | EDC_Q02H               | CR-4               |
| WL1Q014             | WL_Q05I                | WL-7               | CR1Q011             | EDC_Q02I               | CR-5               |
| WL1Q015             | WL_Q05J                | WL-7               | CR1Q012             | EDC_Q02J               | CR-5               |
| WL1Q016             | WL_Q05K                | WL-8               | CR1Q013             | EDC_Q03                | CR-5               |
| WL1Q017             | WL_Q05L                | WL-8               | CR1Q014             | EDC_Q04A               | CR-6               |
| WL1Q018             | WL_Q05M                | WL-8               | CR1Q015             | EDC_Q04B               | CR-6               |
| WL1Q019             | WL_Q05N                | WL-9               | CR1Q016             | EDC_Q04C               | CR-8               |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Release Name**

| <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| CR1Q017             | EDC_Q04D               | CR-7               | JB1Q014             | EMD_Q04                | JB-8               |
| CR1Q018             | EDC_Q04E               | CR-7               | JB1Q015             | EMD_Q05                | JB-9               |
| CR1Q019             | EDC_Q04F               | CR-7               | JB1Q016             | EMD_Q05A               | JB-9               |
| CR1Q020             | EDC_Q04G               | CR-8               | JB1Q017             | EMD_Q06                | JB-9               |
| CR1Q021             | EDC_Q04H               | CR-8               | JB1Q018             | EMD_Q07                | JB-10              |
| CR1Q022             | EDC_Q04I               | CR-8               | JB1Q019             | EMD_Q08A               | JB-10              |
| CR1Q023             | EDC_Q04J               | CR-9               | JB1Q020             | EMD_Q08B               | JB-10              |
| CR1Q024             | EDC_Q04K               | CR-9               | JB1Q021             | EMD_Q08C               | JB-11              |
| CR1Q025             | EDC_Q04L               | CR-9               | JB1Q022             | EMD_Q08D               | JB-11              |
| CR1Q026             | EDC_Q04M               | CR-10              | JB1Q023             | EMD_Q08E               | JB-11              |
| CR1Q027             | EDC_Q05A               | CR-10              | JB1Q024             | EMD_Q08F               | JB-12              |
| CR1Q028             | EDC_Q05B               | CR-10              | JB1Q025             | EMD_Q08G               | JB-12              |
| CR1Q029             | EDC_Q05C               | CR-11              | JB1Q026             | EMD_Q08H               | JB-12              |
| CR1Q030             | EDC_Q05D               | CR-11              | JB1Q027             | EMD_Q09                | JB-13              |
| CR1Q031             | EDC_Q05E               | CR-11              | JB1Q028             | EMD_Q10                | JB-13              |
| CR1Q032             | EDC_Q05F               | CR-12              | JB1Q029             | EMD_Q11A               | JB-13              |
| CR1Q033             | EDC_Q05G               | CR-12              | JB1Q030             | EMD_Q11B               | JB-14              |
| CR1Q034             | EDC_Q05H               | CR-12              | JB1Q031             | EMD_Q12                | JB-14              |
| CR1Q035             | EDC_Q05I               | CR-13              | JB1Q032             | EMD_Q13                | JB-14              |
| CR1Q036             | EDC_Q05J               | CR-13              | JB1Q033             | EMD_Q14A               | JB-15              |
| CR1Q037             | EDC_Q05K               | CR-13              | JB1Q034             | EMD_Q14B               | JB-15              |
| CR1Q038             | EDC_Q05L               | CR-14              | JB1Q035             | EMD_Q14C               | JB-15              |
| CR1Q039             | EDC_Q05M               | CR-14              | JB1Q036             | EMD_Q14D               | JB-16              |
| CR1Q040             | EDC_Q06A               | CR-14              | JB1Q037             | EMD_Q14E               | JB-16              |
| CR1Q041             | EDC_Q06B               | CR-15              | JB1Q038             | EMD_Q14F               | JB-16              |
| CR1Q042             | EDC_Q06C               | CR-15              | JB1Q039             | EMD_Q14G               | JB-17              |
| CR1Q043             | EDC_Q06D               | CR-16              | JB1Q040             | EMD_Q14H               | JB-17              |
| CR1Q044             | EDC_Q06E               | CR-16              | JB1Q041             | EMD_Q14I               | JB-17              |
| CR1Q045             | EDC_Q06F               | CR-17              | JB1Q042             | EMD_Q15                | JB-18              |
| CR1Q046             | EDC_Q06G               | CR-17              | JB1Q043             | EMD_Q16                | JB-18              |
| CR1Q047             | EDC_Q07A               | CR-18              | JB1Q044             | EMD_Q17                | JB-18              |
| CR1Q048             | EDC_Q07B               | CR-18              | JB1Q045             | EMD_Q18                | JB-19              |
| CR1Q049             | EDC_Q07C               | CR-18              | JB1Q046             | EMD_Q19                | JB-19              |
| CR1Q050             | EDC_Q07D               | CR-19              | JB1Q047             | EMD_Q20                | JB-19              |
| CR1Q051             | EDC_Q07E               | CR-19              | JB1G048             | JB1G048                | JB-20              |
| CR1Q052             | EDC_Q07F               | CR-19              | JB1D001             | JB1D001                | JB-20              |
| CR1Q053             | EDC_Q07G               | CR-20              | JB1D002             | JB1D002                | JB-20              |
| CR1IFLAG            | EDCIFLAG               | CR-20              | JB1IFLAG            | JOBIFLAG               | JB-21              |
| HHLDID-JB           | HHLDID-JB              | JB-1               |                     |                        |                    |
| PERSONID-JB         | PERSONID-JB            | JB-1               |                     |                        |                    |
| JOBID               | JOBID                  | JB-1               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1Q001             | EMR_Q02                | JB-1               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1Q002             | EMR_I02                | JB-2               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1Q003             | EMR_Q06                | JB-2               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1Q004             | EMR_Q09                | JB-2               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1Q005             | EMR_I09                | JB-3               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1Q006             | EMR_Q13                | JB-3               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1Q007             | EMR_Q14                | JB-4               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1Q008             | EMR_Q15                | JB-4               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1C010             | EMD_Q01I               | JB-5               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1Q009             | EMR_Q16                | JB-5               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1G011             | EMD_G01I               | JB-6               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1C012             | EMD_Q02O               | JB-6               |                     |                        |                    |
| JB1G013             | EMD_G02O               | JB-7               |                     |                        |                    |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <b>HHLD</b>            |                     |                    | BG_G04I1               | LR1G025             | 14                 |
| CURPC                  | HH1Q002             | HH-2               | BG_G04I2               | LR1G028             | 16                 |
| HH1D001                | HH1D001             | HH-1               | BG_G04I3               | LR1G031             | 18                 |
| HH1D003                | HH1D003             | HH-3               | BG_G04I4               | LR1G034             | 20                 |
| HH1D004                | HH1D004             | HH-4               | BG_G04I5               | LR1G037             | 22                 |
| HH1D005                | HH1D005             | HH-6               | BG_G07A                | CI1G019             | 42                 |
| HH1D008                | HH1D008             | HH-7               | BG_G15                 | HS1G016             | 158                |
| HH1D009                | HH1D009             | HH-8               | BG_G18                 | LR1G042             | 25                 |
| HH1D010                | HH1D010             | HH-8               | BG_G19A                | LR1G043             | 26                 |
| HH1D011                | HH1D011             | HH-8               | BG_G19B                | LR1G044             | 26                 |
| HH1D012                | HH1D012             | HH-9               | BG_G19C                | LR1G045             | 27                 |
| HH1D013                | HH1D013             | HH-9               | BG_G20                 | LR1G046             | 27                 |
| HH1D014                | HH1D014             | HH-9               | BG_Q01B                | LR1Q015             | 9                  |
| HH1D015                | HH1D015             | HH-10              | BG_Q02AA               | LR1Q016             | 10                 |
| HH1D016                | HH1D016             | HH-10              | BG_Q02AB               | LR1Q017             | 10                 |
| HH1D017                | HH1D017             | HH-10              | BG_Q02AC               | LR1Q018             | 10                 |
| HH1D018                | HH1D018             | HH-11              | BG_Q02AD               | LR1Q019             | 11                 |
| HH1D019                | HH1D019             | HH-11              | BG_Q02AE               | LR1Q020             | 11                 |
| HH1D020                | HH1D020             | HH-11              | BG_Q02B                | LR1Q021             | 11                 |
| HH1D021                | HH1D021             | HH-12              | BG_Q02C                | LR1Q022             | 12                 |
| HH1D022                | HH1D022             | HH-12              | BG_Q03                 | LR1Q023             | 12                 |
| HH1D023                | HH1D023             | HH-13              | BG_Q06A                | CI1Q001             | 36                 |
| HH1D024                | HH1D024             | HH-14              | BG_Q06B                | CI1Q002             | 36                 |
| HH1D025                | HH1D025             | HH-15              | BG_Q06C                | CI1Q003             | 37                 |
| HH1D026                | HH1D026             | HH-15              | BG_Q06D                | CI1Q004             | 37                 |
| HH1D027                | HH1D027             | HH-16              | BG_Q06E                | CI1Q005             | 37                 |
| HH1D028                | HH1D028             | HH-16              | BG_Q06F                | CI1Q006             | 38                 |
| HH1D029                | HH1D029             | HH-16              | BG_Q06G                | CI1Q007             | 38                 |
| HH1D030                | HH1D030             | HH-17              | BG_Q06H                | CI1Q008             | 38                 |
| HH1D031                | HH1D031             | HH-17              | BG_Q06I                | CI1Q009             | 39                 |
| HH1D032                | HH1D032             | HH-17              | BG_Q06J                | CI1Q010             | 39                 |
| HH1D033                | HH1D033             | HH-18              | BG_Q06K                | CI1Q011             | 39                 |
| HH1D034                | HH1D034             | HH-18              | BG_Q06L                | CI1Q012             | 40                 |
| HH1D035                | HH1D035             | HH-15              | BG_Q06M                | CI1Q013             | 40                 |
| HH1G006                | HH1G006             | HH-6               | BG_Q06N                | CI1Q014             | 40                 |
| HH1G007                | HH1G007             | HH-7               | BG_Q06O                | CI1Q015             | 41                 |
| HHLDDID-HH             | HHLDDID-HH          | HH-1               | BG_Q06P                | CI1Q016             | 41                 |
| PERSONID-HH            | PERSONID-HH         | HH-1               | BG_Q06Q                | CI1Q017             | 41                 |
|                        |                     |                    | BG_Q06R                | CI1Q018             | 42                 |
|                        |                     |                    | BG_Q07BA               | CI1Q020             | 43                 |
| <b>MAIN</b>            |                     |                    | BG_Q07BB               | CI1Q021             | 43                 |
| AGE                    | LR1D005             | 4                  | BG_Q07BC               | CI1Q022             | 43                 |
| BG_C01                 | LR1C014             | 9                  | BG_Q07BD               | CI1Q026             | 45                 |
| BG_C04A                | LR1C026             | 14                 | BG_Q07BE               | CI1Q025             | 44                 |
| BG_C04B                | LR1C029             | 16                 | BG_Q07BF               | CI1Q023             | 44                 |
| BG_C04C                | LR1C032             | 18                 | BG_Q07BG               | CI1Q024             | 44                 |
| BG_C04D                | LR1C035             | 20                 | BG_Q08A                | CI1Q027             | 45                 |
| BG_C04E                | LR1C038             | 22                 | BG_Q08BA               | CI1Q028             | 45                 |
| BG_G01C                | LR1G012             | 8                  | BG_Q08BB               | CI1Q029             | 46                 |
| BG_G01I                | LR1G013             | 9                  | BG_Q08BC               | CI1Q030             | 46                 |
| BG_G04C1               | LR1G024             | 13                 | BG_Q08BD               | CI1Q031             | 46                 |
| BG_G04C2               | LR1G027             | 15                 | BG_Q08BE               | CI1Q032             | 47                 |
| BG_G04C3               | LR1G030             | 17                 | BG_Q08BF               | CI1Q033             | 47                 |
| BG_G04C4               | LR1G033             | 19                 | BG_Q09                 | CI1Q034             | 47                 |
| BG_G04C5               | LR1G036             | 21                 |                        |                     |                    |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| BG_Q09A                | CI1Q035             | 48                 | ED_Q01A                | ED1Q001             | 196                |
| BG_Q09BA               | CI1Q036             | 48                 | ED_Q01B                | ED1Q002             | 197                |
| BG_Q09BB               | CI1Q037             | 48                 | ED_Q04A                | ED1Q007             | 199                |
| BG_Q09BC               | CI1Q038             | 49                 | ED_Q05A                | ED1Q008             | 199                |
| BG_Q09BD               | CI1Q039             | 49                 | ED_Q09                 | ED1Q009             | 199                |
| BG_Q09BE               | CI1Q040             | 49                 | ED_Q10A                | ED1Q010             | 200                |
| BG_Q09BF               | CI1Q041             | 50                 | ED_Q10B                | ED1Q011             | 200                |
| BG_Q14A                | HS1Q002             | 153                | ED_Q10C                | ED1Q012             | 200                |
| BG_Q14B                | HS1Q003             | 154                | ED_Q10D                | ED1Q013             | 201                |
| BG_Q14C                | HS1Q004             | 154                | ED_Q10E                | ED1Q014             | 201                |
| BG_Q14D                | HS1Q005             | 154                | ED_Q10F                | ED1Q015             | 201                |
| BG_Q14E                | HS1Q006             | 155                | ED_Q10G                | ED1Q016             | 202                |
| BG_Q14F                | HS1Q007             | 155                | ED_Q10H                | ED1Q017             | 202                |
| BG_Q14G                | HS1Q008             | 155                | ED_Q10I                | ED1Q018             | 202                |
| BG_Q14H                | HS1Q009             | 156                | ED_Q10J                | ED1Q019             | 203                |
| BG_Q14I                | HS1Q010             | 156                | ED_Q10K                | ED1Q020             | 203                |
| BG_Q14J                | HS1Q011             | 156                | ED_Q10L                | ED1Q021             | 203                |
| BG_Q14K                | HS1Q012             | 157                | ED_Q10M                | ED1Q022             | 204                |
| BG_Q14L                | HS1Q013             | 157                | ED_Q12                 | ED1Q024             | 205                |
| BG_Q14M                | HS1Q014             | 157                | ED_Q12A                | ED1Q026             | 205                |
| BG_Q14N                | HS1Q015             | 158                | ED_Q12BA               | ED1Q027             | 206                |
| BG_Q16                 | CI1Q042             | 50                 | ED_Q12BB               | ED1Q028             | 206                |
| BG_Q17                 | CI1Q043             | 50                 | ED_Q12BC               | ED1Q029             | 206                |
| CI1D001                | CI1D001             | 54                 | ED_Q12BD               | ED1Q030             | 207                |
| CI1D002                | CI1D002             | 54                 | ED_Q12BE               | ED1Q031             | 207                |
| CI1D003                | CI1D003             | 54                 | ED_Q12BF               | ED1Q032             | 207                |
| CI1D004                | CI1D004             | 55                 | ED_Q12BG               | ED1Q033             | 208                |
| CMA                    | LR1Z052             | 30                 | ED_Q13                 | ED1Q034             | 208                |
| COLLPER                | LR1Q001             | 2                  | ED_Q17A                | ED1Q035             | 208                |
| CURDATE                | LR1Q002             | 2                  | ED_Q17B                | ED1Q036             | 209                |
| ED_C02                 | ED1C005             | 198                | ED_Q17C                | ED1Q037             | 209                |
| ED_C46                 | ED1C151             | 250                | ED_Q17D                | ED1Q038             | 210                |
| ED_G01C                | ED1G003             | 197                | ED_Q18                 | ED1Q039             | 210                |
| ED_G02                 | ED1G004             | 198                | ED_Q19                 | ED1Q040             | 210                |
| ED_G03                 | ED1G006             | 198                | ED_Q20                 | ED1Q041             | 211                |
| ED_G11                 | ED1G023             | 204                | ED_Q21                 | ED1Q042             | 211                |
| ED_G33I                | ED1G070             | 221                | ED_Q22A                | ED1Q043             | 211                |
| ED_G33O                | ED1G072             | 222                | ED_Q22B                | ED1Q044             | 212                |
| ED_G36C                | ED1G104             | 234                | ED_Q22C                | ED1Q045             | 212                |
| ED_G36D                | ED1G105             | 234                | ED_Q22D                | ED1Q046             | 212                |
| ED_G36E                | ED1G106             | 234                | ED_Q22E                | ED1Q047             | 213                |
| ED_G36F                | ED1G107             | 235                | ED_Q22F                | ED1Q048             | 213                |
| ED_G36G                | ED1G108             | 235                | ED_Q22G                | ED1Q049             | 213                |
| ED_G36H                | ED1G109             | 235                | ED_Q22H                | ED1Q050             | 214                |
| ED_G36I                | ED1G110             | 236                | ED_Q22I                | ED1Q051             | 214                |
| ED_G36J                | ED1G111             | 236                | ED_Q22J                | ED1Q052             | 214                |
| ED_G36K                | ED1G112             | 236                | ED_Q22K                | ED1Q053             | 215                |
| ED_G36L                | ED1G113             | 237                | ED_Q22L                | ED1Q054             | 215                |
| ED_G36M                | ED1G114             | 237                | ED_Q22M                | ED1Q055             | 215                |
| ED_G36N                | ED1G115             | 237                | ED_Q22N                | ED1Q056             | 216                |
| ED_G36O                | ED1G116             | 238                | ED_Q22O                | ED1Q057             | 216                |
| ED_G39                 | ED1G117             | 238                | ED_Q22P                | ED1Q058             | 216                |
| ED_G45                 | ED1G149             | 249                | ED_Q22Q                | ED1Q059             | 217                |
| ED_G46                 | ED1G150             | 250                | ED_Q22R                | ED1Q060             | 217                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| ED_Q23                 | ED1Q061             | 217                | ED_Q42A                | ED1Q131             | 243                |
| ED_Q24                 | ED1Q062             | 218                | ED_Q42B                | ED1Q132             | 243                |
| ED_Q25                 | ED1Q063             | 218                | ED_Q42C                | ED1Q133             | 244                |
| ED_Q26                 | ED1Q064             | 218                | ED_Q42D                | ED1Q134             | 244                |
| ED_Q28                 | ED1Q065             | 219                | ED_Q42E                | ED1Q135             | 244                |
| ED_Q29                 | ED1Q066             | 219                | ED_Q42F                | ED1Q136             | 245                |
| ED_Q31                 | ED1Q067             | 219                | ED_Q42G                | ED1Q137             | 245                |
| ED_Q32                 | ED1Q068             | 220                | ED_Q42H                | ED1Q138             | 245                |
| ED_Q33I                | ED1C069             | 220                | ED_Q43                 | ED1Q139             | 246                |
| ED_Q33O                | ED1C071             | 221                | ED_Q44A                | ED1Q140             | 246                |
| ED_Q34                 | ED1Q073             | 223                | ED_Q44B                | ED1Q141             | 246                |
| ED_Q35                 | ED1Q074             | 224                | ED_Q44C                | ED1Q142             | 247                |
| ED_Q36A                | ED1Q075             | 224                | ED_Q44D                | ED1Q143             | 247                |
| ED_Q36B                | ED1Q076             | 224                | ED_Q44E                | ED1Q144             | 247                |
| ED_Q36C                | ED1Q077             | 225                | ED_Q44F                | ED1Q145             | 248                |
| ED_Q36D                | ED1Q078             | 225                | ED_Q44G                | ED1Q146             | 248                |
| ED_Q36E                | ED1Q079             | 225                | ED_Q44H                | ED1Q147             | 248                |
| ED_Q36F                | ED1Q080             | 226                | ED_Q45                 | ED1Q148             | 249                |
| ED_Q36G                | ED1Q081             | 226                | ED_Q48                 | ED1Q152             | 250                |
| ED_Q36H                | ED1Q082             | 226                | ED_Q48A                | ED1Q153             | 251                |
| ED_Q36I                | ED1Q083             | 227                | ED_Q49A                | ED1Q154             | 251                |
| ED_Q36J                | ED1Q084             | 227                | ED_Q49B                | ED1Q155             | 251                |
| ED_Q36K                | ED1Q085             | 227                | ED_Q49C                | ED1Q156             | 252                |
| ED_Q36L                | ED1Q086             | 228                | ED_Q49D                | ED1Q157             | 252                |
| ED_Q36M                | ED1Q087             | 228                | ED_Q49E                | ED1Q158             | 252                |
| ED_Q36N                | ED1Q088             | 228                | ED_Q49F                | ED1Q159             | 253                |
| ED_Q36O                | ED1Q089             | 229                | ED_Q49G                | ED1Q160             | 253                |
| ED_Q37A                | ED1Q090             | 229                | ED_Q49H                | ED1Q161             | 253                |
| ED_Q37B                | ED1Q091             | 229                | ED_Q49I                | ED1Q162             | 254                |
| ED_Q37C                | ED1Q092             | 230                | ED_Q50A                | ED1Q163             | 254                |
| ED_Q37D                | ED1Q093             | 230                | ED_Q50B                | ED1Q164             | 254                |
| ED_Q37E                | ED1Q094             | 230                | ED_Q50C                | ED1Q165             | 255                |
| ED_Q37F                | ED1Q095             | 231                | ED_Q50D                | ED1Q166             | 255                |
| ED_Q37G                | ED1Q096             | 231                | ED_Q50E                | ED1Q167             | 255                |
| ED_Q37H                | ED1Q097             | 231                | ED_Q50F                | ED1Q168             | 256                |
| ED_Q37I                | ED1Q098             | 232                | ED_Q50G                | ED1Q169             | 256                |
| ED_Q37J                | ED1Q099             | 232                | ED_Q50H                | ED1Q170             | 256                |
| ED_Q37K                | ED1Q100             | 232                | ED_Q50I                | ED1Q171             | 257                |
| ED_Q37L                | ED1Q101             | 233                | ED_Q50J                | ED1Q172             | 257                |
| ED_Q37M                | ED1Q102             | 233                | ED_Q50K                | ED1Q173             | 257                |
| ED_Q37N                | ED1Q103             | 233                | ED_Q50L                | ED1Q174             | 258                |
| ED_Q41A                | ED1Q118             | 239                | ED_Q50M                | ED1Q175             | 258                |
| ED_Q41B                | ED1Q119             | 239                | ED_Q50N                | ED1Q176             | 258                |
| ED_Q41C                | ED1Q120             | 239                | ED_Q51                 | ED1Q177             | 259                |
| ED_Q41D                | ED1Q121             | 240                | ED_Q52                 | ED1Q178             | 259                |
| ED_Q41E                | ED1Q122             | 240                | ED_Q53                 | ED1Q179             | 260                |
| ED_Q41F                | ED1Q123             | 240                | ED_Q54                 | ED1Q180             | 260                |
| ED_Q41G                | ED1Q124             | 241                | ED_Q55                 | ED1Q181             | 261                |
| ED_Q41H                | ED1Q125             | 241                | ED_Q56A                | ED1Q182             | 261                |
| ED_Q41I                | ED1Q126             | 241                | ED_Q56B                | ED1Q183             | 261                |
| ED_Q41J                | ED1Q127             | 242                | ED_Q56C                | ED1Q184             | 262                |
| ED_Q41K                | ED1Q128             | 242                | ED_Q56D                | ED1Q185             | 262                |
| ED_Q41L                | ED1Q129             | 242                | ED_Q56E                | ED1Q186             | 262                |
| ED_Q41M                | ED1Q130             | 243                | ED_Q56F                | ED1Q187             | 263                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| ED_Q56G                | ED1Q188             | 263                | EM_G40N                | EM1G270             | 371                |
| ED_Q56H                | ED1Q189             | 263                | EM_G40O                | EM1G271             | 371                |
| ED_Q56I                | ED1Q190             | 264                | EM_G40P                | EM1G272             | 371                |
| ED_Q56J                | ED1Q191             | 264                | EM_G40Q                | EM1G273             | 372                |
| ED_Q56K                | ED1Q192             | 264                | EM_G42                 | EM1G274             | 372                |
| ED_Q56L                | ED1Q193             | 265                | EM_G50I                | EM1G309             | 384                |
| ED_Q56M                | ED1Q194             | 265                | EM_G51O                | EM1G311             | 386                |
| ED_Q57                 | ED1Q195             | 265                | EM_Q01                 | EM1Q001             | 277                |
| ED_Q58                 | ED1Q196             | 266                | EM_Q01A                | EM1Q002             | 277                |
| ED_Q59                 | ED1Q197             | 266                | EM_Q02I                | EM1C003             | 278                |
| ED_Q60                 | ED1Q198             | 266                | EM_Q03O                | EM1C005             | 279                |
| ED_Q61A                | ED1Q199             | 267                | EM_Q05                 | EM1Q007             | 281                |
| ED_Q61B                | ED1Q200             | 267                | EM_Q05A                | EM1Q008             | 282                |
| ED_Q61C                | ED1Q201             | 267                | EM_Q06                 | EM1Q009             | 282                |
| ED_Q61D                | ED1Q202             | 268                | EM_Q06AA               | EM1Q010             | 282                |
| ED_Q61E                | ED1Q203             | 268                | EM_Q06AB               | EM1Q011             | 283                |
| ED_Q62                 | ED1Q204             | 268                | EM_Q06AC               | EM1Q012             | 283                |
| ED_Q63A                | ED1Q205             | 269                | EM_Q06AD               | EM1Q013             | 283                |
| ED_Q63B                | ED1Q206             | 269                | EM_Q06AE               | EM1Q014             | 284                |
| ED_Q63C                | ED1Q207             | 269                | EM_Q06BA               | EM1Q015             | 284                |
| ED_Q63D                | ED1Q208             | 270                | EM_Q06BB               | EM1Q016             | 284                |
| ED_Q63E                | ED1Q209             | 270                | EM_Q06BC               | EM1Q017             | 285                |
| ED_Q63F                | ED1Q210             | 270                | EM_Q06BD               | EM1Q018             | 285                |
| ED_Q63G                | ED1Q211             | 271                | EM_Q06BE               | EM1Q019             | 285                |
| ED_Q63H                | ED1Q212             | 271                | EM_Q07                 | EM1Q020             | 286                |
| ED_Q63I                | ED1Q213             | 271                | EM_Q08                 | EM1Q021             | 286                |
| ED_Q63J                | ED1Q214             | 272                | EM_Q09I                | EM1C022             | 286                |
| ED_Q63K                | ED1Q215             | 272                | EM_Q09O                | EM1C024             | 287                |
| ED_Q63L                | ED1Q216             | 272                | EM_Q10                 | EM1Q026             | 289                |
| ED1D001                | ED1D001             | 273                | EM_Q11A                | EM1Q027             | 290                |
| ED1D002                | ED1D002             | 273                | EM_Q11B                | EM1Q028             | 290                |
| ED1D003                | ED1D003             | 273                | EM_Q11C                | EM1Q029             | 290                |
| ED1D004                | ED1D004             | 274                | EM_Q11D                | EM1Q030             | 291                |
| ED1D006                | ED1D006             | 275                | EM_Q11E                | EM1Q031             | 291                |
| ED1D007                | ED1D007             | 275                | EM_Q11F                | EM1Q032             | 291                |
| ED1D008                | ED1D008             | 276                | EM_Q11G                | EM1Q033             | 292                |
| ED1G005                | ED1G005             | 274                | EM_Q11H                | EM1Q034             | 292                |
| ED1G025                | ED1G025             | 205                | EM_Q11I                | EM1Q035             | 292                |
| EDUIFLAG               | ED1IFLAG            | 276                | EM_Q11J                | EM1Q036             | 293                |
| EM_G02I                | EM1G004             | 278                | EM_Q12                 | EM1Q037             | 293                |
| EM_G03O                | EM1G006             | 280                | EM_Q13A                | EM1Q038             | 293                |
| EM_G09I                | EM1G023             | 287                | EM_Q13B                | EM1Q039             | 294                |
| EM_G09O                | EM1G025             | 288                | EM_Q13C                | EM1Q040             | 294                |
| EM_G40C                | EM1G259             | 367                | EM_Q13D                | EM1Q041             | 294                |
| EM_G40D                | EM1G260             | 367                | EM_Q13E                | EM1Q042             | 295                |
| EM_G40E                | EM1G261             | 368                | EM_Q13F                | EM1Q043             | 295                |
| EM_G40F                | EM1G262             | 368                | EM_Q13G                | EM1Q044             | 295                |
| EM_G40G                | EM1G263             | 368                | EM_Q13H                | EM1Q045             | 296                |
| EM_G40H                | EM1G264             | 369                | EM_Q14                 | EM1Q046             | 296                |
| EM_G40I                | EM1G265             | 369                | EM_Q15                 | EM1Q047             | 296                |
| EM_G40J                | EM1G266             | 369                | EM_Q18                 | EM1Q048             | 297                |
| EM_G40K                | EM1G267             | 370                | EM_Q19                 | EM1Q049             | 297                |
| EM_G40L                | EM1G268             | 370                | EM_Q21AA               | EM1Q050             | 297                |
| EM_G40M                | EM1G269             | 370                | EM_Q21AB               | EM1Q051             | 298                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| EM_Q21AC               | EM1Q052             | 298                | EM_Q25C                | EM1Q106             | 316                |
| EM_Q21AD               | EM1Q053             | 298                | EM_Q25D                | EM1Q107             | 316                |
| EM_Q21AE               | EM1Q054             | 299                | EM_Q25E                | EM1Q108             | 317                |
| EM_Q21AF               | EM1Q055             | 299                | EM_Q25F                | EM1Q109             | 317                |
| EM_Q21AG               | EM1Q056             | 299                | EM_Q25G                | EM1Q110             | 317                |
| EM_Q21AH               | EM1Q057             | 300                | EM_Q25H                | EM1Q111             | 318                |
| EM_Q21AI               | EM1Q058             | 300                | EM_Q25I                | EM1Q112             | 318                |
| EM_Q21AJ               | EM1Q059             | 300                | EM_Q25J                | EM1Q113             | 318                |
| EM_Q21AK               | EM1Q060             | 301                | EM_Q25K                | EM1Q114             | 319                |
| EM_Q21AL               | EM1Q061             | 301                | EM_Q25L                | EM1Q115             | 319                |
| EM_Q21AM               | EM1Q062             | 301                | EM_Q25M                | EM1Q116             | 319                |
| EM_Q21AN               | EM1Q063             | 302                | EM_Q25N                | EM1Q117             | 320                |
| EM_Q21AO               | EM1Q064             | 302                | EM_Q25O                | EM1Q118             | 320                |
| EM_Q21AP               | EM1Q065             | 302                | EM_Q25P                | EM1Q119             | 320                |
| EM_Q21AQ               | EM1Q066             | 303                | EM_Q25Q                | EM1Q120             | 321                |
| EM_Q21B                | EM1Q067             | 303                | EM_Q25R                | EM1Q121             | 321                |
| EM_Q21DA               | EM1Q068             | 303                | EM_Q26                 | EM1Q122             | 321                |
| EM_Q21DB               | EM1Q069             | 304                | EM_Q27A                | EM1Q123             | 322                |
| EM_Q21DC               | EM1Q070             | 304                | EM_Q27B                | EM1Q124             | 322                |
| EM_Q21DD               | EM1Q071             | 304                | EM_Q27C                | EM1Q125             | 322                |
| EM_Q21DE               | EM1Q072             | 305                | EM_Q27D                | EM1Q126             | 323                |
| EM_Q21DF               | EM1Q073             | 305                | EM_Q27E                | EM1Q127             | 323                |
| EM_Q21DG               | EM1Q074             | 305                | EM_Q27F                | EM1Q128             | 323                |
| EM_Q21DH               | EM1Q075             | 306                | EM_Q27G                | EM1Q129             | 324                |
| EM_Q21DI               | EM1Q076             | 306                | EM_Q27H                | EM1Q130             | 324                |
| EM_Q21DJ               | EM1Q077             | 306                | EM_Q27I                | EM1Q131             | 324                |
| EM_Q21DK               | EM1Q078             | 307                | EM_Q27J                | EM1Q132             | 325                |
| EM_Q21DL               | EM1Q079             | 307                | EM_Q27K                | EM1Q133             | 325                |
| EM_Q21DM               | EM1Q080             | 307                | EM_Q27L                | EM1Q134             | 325                |
| EM_Q21DN               | EM1Q081             | 308                | EM_Q27M                | EM1Q135             | 326                |
| EM_Q21DO               | EM1Q082             | 308                | EM_Q27N                | EM1Q136             | 326                |
| EM_Q21DP               | EM1Q083             | 308                | EM_Q27O                | EM1Q137             | 326                |
| EM_Q21DQ               | EM1Q084             | 309                | EM_Q27P                | EM1Q138             | 327                |
| EM_Q22                 | EM1Q085             | 309                | EM_Q27Q                | EM1Q139             | 327                |
| EM_Q23A                | EM1Q086             | 309                | EM_Q28                 | EM1Q140             | 327                |
| EM_Q23B                | EM1Q087             | 310                | EM_Q29A                | EM1Q141             | 328                |
| EM_Q23C                | EM1Q088             | 310                | EM_Q29B                | EM1Q142             | 328                |
| EM_Q23D                | EM1Q089             | 310                | EM_Q29C                | EM1Q143             | 328                |
| EM_Q23E                | EM1Q090             | 311                | EM_Q29D                | EM1Q144             | 329                |
| EM_Q23F                | EM1Q091             | 311                | EM_Q29E                | EM1Q145             | 329                |
| EM_Q23G                | EM1Q092             | 311                | EM_Q29F                | EM1Q146             | 329                |
| EM_Q23H                | EM1Q093             | 312                | EM_Q29G                | EM1Q147             | 330                |
| EM_Q23I                | EM1Q094             | 312                | EM_Q29H                | EM1Q148             | 330                |
| EM_Q23J                | EM1Q095             | 312                | EM_Q29I                | EM1Q149             | 330                |
| EM_Q23K                | EM1Q096             | 313                | EM_Q29J                | EM1Q150             | 331                |
| EM_Q23L                | EM1Q097             | 313                | EM_Q29K                | EM1Q151             | 331                |
| EM_Q23M                | EM1Q098             | 313                | EM_Q29L                | EM1Q152             | 331                |
| EM_Q23N                | EM1Q099             | 314                | EM_Q29M                | EM1Q153             | 332                |
| EM_Q23O                | EM1Q100             | 314                | EM_Q29N                | EM1Q154             | 332                |
| EM_Q23P                | EM1Q101             | 314                | EM_Q29O                | EM1Q155             | 332                |
| EM_Q23Q                | EM1Q102             | 315                | EM_Q29P                | EM1Q156             | 333                |
| EM_Q24                 | EM1Q103             | 315                | EM_Q29Q                | EM1Q157             | 333                |
| EM_Q25A                | EM1Q104             | 315                | EM_Q30                 | EM1Q158             | 333                |
| EM_Q25B                | EM1Q105             | 316                | EM_Q31A                | EM1Q159             | 334                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| EM_Q31B                | EM1Q160             | 334                | EM_Q36K                | EM1Q214             | 352                |
| EM_Q31C                | EM1Q161             | 334                | EM_Q36L                | EM1Q215             | 352                |
| EM_Q31D                | EM1Q162             | 335                | EM_Q36M                | EM1Q216             | 353                |
| EM_Q31E                | EM1Q163             | 335                | EM_Q37                 | EM1Q217             | 353                |
| EM_Q31F                | EM1Q164             | 335                | EM_Q38                 | EM1Q218             | 353                |
| EM_Q31G                | EM1Q165             | 336                | EM_Q39A                | EM1Q219             | 354                |
| EM_Q31H                | EM1Q166             | 336                | EM_Q39B                | EM1Q220             | 354                |
| EM_Q31I                | EM1Q167             | 336                | EM_Q39C                | EM1Q221             | 354                |
| EM_Q31J                | EM1Q168             | 337                | EM_Q39D                | EM1Q222             | 355                |
| EM_Q31K                | EM1Q169             | 337                | EM_Q39E                | EM1Q223             | 355                |
| EM_Q31L                | EM1Q170             | 337                | EM_Q39F                | EM1Q224             | 355                |
| EM_Q31M                | EM1Q171             | 338                | EM_Q39G                | EM1Q225             | 356                |
| EM_Q31N                | EM1Q172             | 338                | EM_Q40A                | EM1Q226             | 356                |
| EM_Q31O                | EM1Q173             | 338                | EM_Q40B                | EM1Q227             | 356                |
| EM_Q31P                | EM1Q174             | 339                | EM_Q40C                | EM1Q228             | 357                |
| EM_Q31Q                | EM1Q175             | 339                | EM_Q40D                | EM1Q229             | 357                |
| EM_Q31R                | EM1Q176             | 339                | EM_Q40E                | EM1Q230             | 357                |
| EM_Q32A                | EM1Q177             | 340                | EM_Q40F                | EM1Q231             | 358                |
| EM_Q32B                | EM1Q178             | 340                | EM_Q40G                | EM1Q232             | 358                |
| EM_Q32C                | EM1Q179             | 340                | EM_Q40H                | EM1Q233             | 358                |
| EM_Q32D                | EM1Q180             | 341                | EM_Q40I                | EM1Q234             | 359                |
| EM_Q32E                | EM1Q181             | 341                | EM_Q40J                | EM1Q235             | 359                |
| EM_Q32F                | EM1Q182             | 341                | EM_Q40K                | EM1Q236             | 359                |
| EM_Q32G                | EM1Q183             | 342                | EM_Q40L                | EM1Q237             | 360                |
| EM_Q32H                | EM1Q184             | 342                | EM_Q40M                | EM1Q238             | 360                |
| EM_Q32I                | EM1Q185             | 342                | EM_Q40N                | EM1Q239             | 360                |
| EM_Q32J                | EM1Q186             | 343                | EM_Q40O                | EM1Q240             | 361                |
| EM_Q32K                | EM1Q187             | 343                | EM_Q40P                | EM1Q241             | 361                |
| EM_Q32L                | EM1Q188             | 343                | EM_Q40Q                | EM1Q242             | 361                |
| EM_Q32M                | EM1Q189             | 344                | EM_Q41A                | EM1Q243             | 362                |
| EM_Q32N                | EM1Q190             | 344                | EM_Q41B                | EM1Q244             | 362                |
| EM_Q32O                | EM1Q191             | 344                | EM_Q41C                | EM1Q245             | 362                |
| EM_Q32P                | EM1Q192             | 345                | EM_Q41D                | EM1Q246             | 363                |
| EM_Q32Q                | EM1Q193             | 345                | EM_Q41E                | EM1Q247             | 363                |
| EM_Q32R                | EM1Q194             | 345                | EM_Q41F                | EM1Q248             | 363                |
| EM_Q33                 | EM1Q195             | 346                | EM_Q41G                | EM1Q249             | 364                |
| EM_Q34                 | EM1Q196             | 346                | EM_Q41H                | EM1Q250             | 364                |
| EM_Q35A                | EM1Q197             | 346                | EM_Q41I                | EM1Q251             | 364                |
| EM_Q35B                | EM1Q198             | 347                | EM_Q41J                | EM1Q252             | 365                |
| EM_Q35C                | EM1Q199             | 347                | EM_Q41K                | EM1Q253             | 365                |
| EM_Q35D                | EM1Q200             | 347                | EM_Q41L                | EM1Q254             | 365                |
| EM_Q35E                | EM1Q201             | 348                | EM_Q41M                | EM1Q255             | 366                |
| EM_Q35F                | EM1Q202             | 348                | EM_Q41N                | EM1Q256             | 366                |
| EM_Q35G                | EM1Q203             | 348                | EM_Q41O                | EM1Q257             | 366                |
| EM_Q36A                | EM1Q204             | 349                | EM_Q41P                | EM1Q258             | 367                |
| EM_Q36B                | EM1Q205             | 349                | EM_Q43A                | EM1Q275             | 373                |
| EM_Q36C                | EM1Q206             | 349                | EM_Q43B                | EM1Q276             | 373                |
| EM_Q36D                | EM1Q207             | 350                | EM_Q43C                | EM1Q277             | 373                |
| EM_Q36E                | EM1Q208             | 350                | EM_Q43D                | EM1Q278             | 374                |
| EM_Q36F                | EM1Q209             | 350                | EM_Q43E                | EM1Q279             | 374                |
| EM_Q36G                | EM1Q210             | 351                | EM_Q43F                | EM1Q280             | 374                |
| EM_Q36H                | EM1Q211             | 351                | EM_Q43G                | EM1Q281             | 375                |
| EM_Q36I                | EM1Q212             | 351                | EM_Q43H                | EM1Q282             | 375                |
| EM_Q36J                | EM1Q213             | 352                | EM_Q43I                | EM1Q283             | 375                |



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| EM_Q43J                | EM1Q284             | 376                | GO_Q01F                | GO1Q016             | 103                |
| EM_Q43K                | EM1Q285             | 376                | GO_Q01G                | GO1Q019             | 105                |
| EM_Q43L                | EM1Q286             | 376                | GO_Q01H                | GO1Q022             | 106                |
| EM_Q43M                | EM1Q287             | 377                | GO_Q01I                | GO1Q025             | 108                |
| EM_Q44A                | EM1Q288             | 377                | GO_Q01J                | GO1Q028             | 109                |
| EM_Q44B                | EM1Q289             | 377                | GO_Q01K                | GO1Q031             | 111                |
| EM_Q44C                | EM1Q290             | 378                | GO_Q01L                | GO1Q034             | 112                |
| EM_Q44D                | EM1Q291             | 378                | GO_Q02A                | GO1Q002             | 96                 |
| EM_Q44E                | EM1Q292             | 378                | GO_Q02B                | GO1Q005             | 98                 |
| EM_Q44F                | EM1Q293             | 379                | GO_Q02C                | GO1Q008             | 99                 |
| EM_Q44G                | EM1Q294             | 379                | GO_Q02D                | GO1Q011             | 101                |
| EM_Q44H                | EM1Q295             | 379                | GO_Q02E                | GO1Q014             | 102                |
| EM_Q45                 | EM1Q296             | 380                | GO_Q02F                | GO1Q017             | 104                |
| EM_Q46A                | EM1Q297             | 380                | GO_Q02G                | GO1Q020             | 105                |
| EM_Q46B                | EM1Q298             | 380                | GO_Q02H                | GO1Q023             | 107                |
| EM_Q46C                | EM1Q299             | 381                | GO_Q02I                | GO1Q026             | 108                |
| EM_Q46D                | EM1Q300             | 381                | GO_Q02J                | GO1Q029             | 110                |
| EM_Q46E                | EM1Q301             | 381                | GO_Q02K                | GO1Q032             | 111                |
| EM_Q46F                | EM1Q302             | 382                | GO_Q02L                | GO1Q035             | 113                |
| EM_Q46G                | EM1Q303             | 382                | GO_Q03A                | GO1Q003             | 97                 |
| EM_Q46H                | EM1Q304             | 382                | GO_Q03B                | GO1Q006             | 98                 |
| EM_Q47                 | EM1Q305             | 383                | GO_Q03C                | GO1Q009             | 100                |
| EM_Q48                 | EM1Q306             | 383                | GO_Q03D                | GO1Q012             | 101                |
| EM_Q49                 | EM1Q307             | 383                | GO_Q03E                | GO1Q015             | 103                |
| EM_Q50I                | EM1C308             | 384                | GO_Q03F                | GO1Q018             | 104                |
| EM_Q51O                | EM1Q310             | 385                | GO_Q03G                | GO1Q021             | 106                |
| EM_Q53                 | EM1Q312             | 387                | GO_Q03H                | GO1Q024             | 107                |
| EM_Q54                 | EM1Q314             | 388                | GO_Q03I                | GO1Q027             | 109                |
| EM_Q54A                | EM1Q315             | 388                | GO_Q03J                | GO1Q030             | 110                |
| EM_Q55                 | EM1Q316             | 389                | GO_Q03K                | GO1Q033             | 112                |
| EM_Q56                 | EM1Q317             | 389                | GO_Q03L                | GO1Q036             | 113                |
| EM1D001                | EM1D001             | 390                | HL_G07A                | HL1G040             | 408                |
| EM1D002                | EM1D002             | 390                | HL_G07B                | HL1G041             | 408                |
| EM1D003                | EM1D003             | 390                | HL_G07C                | HL1G042             | 409                |
| EM1D004                | EM1D004             | 391                | HL_G07D                | HL1G043             | 409                |
| EM1D005                | EM1D005             | 391                | HL_G07E                | HL1G044             | 409                |
| EM1D006                | EM1D006             | 391                | HL_G07F                | HL1G045             | 410                |
| EM1D007                | EM1D007             | 392                | HL_G07G                | HL1G046             | 410                |
| EM1D008                | EM1D008             | 392                | HL_G07H                | HL1G047             | 410                |
| EM1D009                | EM1D009             | 392                | HL_G07I                | HL1G048             | 411                |
| EM1D010                | EM1D010             | 393                | HL_G07J                | HL1G049             | 411                |
| EM1D012                | EM1D012             | 393                | HL_G11A                | HL1G086             | 425                |
| EM1G011                | EM1G011             | 393                | HL_G11B                | HL1G087             | 425                |
| EM1G313                | EM1G313             | 388                | HL_G11C                | HL1G088             | 426                |
| EMIFLAG                | EM1IFLAG            | 394                | HL_G11D                | HL1G089             | 426                |
| F_STAT                 | LR1Z051             | 29                 | HL_G11E                | HL1G090             | 426                |
| GAGE10                 | LR1G007             | 5                  | HL_G11F                | HL1G091             | 427                |
| GAGE5                  | LR1G006             | 4                  | HL_G11G                | HL1G092             | 427                |
| GO_IFLAG               | GO1IFLAG            | 113                | HL_G11H                | HL1G093             | 427                |
| GO_Q01A                | GO1Q001             | 96                 | HL_G11I                | HL1G094             | 428                |
| GO_Q01B                | GO1Q004             | 97                 | HL_G11J                | HL1G095             | 428                |
| GO_Q01C                | GO1Q007             | 99                 | HL_G12C                | HL1G119             | 436                |
| GO_Q01D                | GO1Q010             | 100                | HL_G12D                | HL1G120             | 436                |
| GO_Q01E                | GO1Q013             | 102                | HL_G12E                | HL1G121             | 437                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| HL_G12F                | HL1G122             | 437                | HL_Q10C                | HL1Q057             | 414                |
| HL_G12G                | HL1G123             | 437                | HL_Q10D                | HL1Q058             | 414                |
| HL_G12H                | HL1G124             | 438                | HL_Q10E                | HL1Q059             | 414                |
| HL_G12I                | HL1G125             | 438                | HL_Q10F                | HL1Q060             | 415                |
| HL_G12J                | HL1G126             | 438                | HL_Q10G                | HL1Q061             | 415                |
| HL_G12K                | HL1G127             | 439                | HL_Q10H                | HL1Q062             | 415                |
| HL_G12L                | HL1G128             | 439                | HL_Q10I                | HL1Q063             | 416                |
| HL_G14                 | HL1G129             | 440                | HL_Q10J                | HL1Q064             | 416                |
| HL_Q01                 | HL1Q001             | 395                | HL_Q10K                | HL1Q065             | 416                |
| HL_Q02                 | HL1Q002             | 395                | HL_Q11AA               | HL1Q066             | 417                |
| HL_Q03                 | HL1Q003             | 396                | HL_Q11AB               | HL1Q067             | 417                |
| HL_Q04A                | HL1Q004             | 396                | HL_Q11AC               | HL1Q068             | 418                |
| HL_Q04B                | HL1Q005             | 396                | HL_Q11AD               | HL1Q069             | 418                |
| HL_Q04C                | HL1Q006             | 397                | HL_Q11AE               | HL1Q070             | 419                |
| HL_Q04D                | HL1Q007             | 397                | HL_Q11AF               | HL1Q071             | 419                |
| HL_Q05                 | HL1Q008             | 397                | HL_Q11AG               | HL1Q072             | 420                |
| HL_Q06A                | HL1Q009             | 398                | HL_Q11AH               | HL1Q073             | 420                |
| HL_Q06B                | HL1Q010             | 398                | HL_Q11AI               | HL1Q074             | 421                |
| HL_Q06C                | HL1Q011             | 398                | HL_Q11AJ               | HL1Q075             | 421                |
| HL_Q06D                | HL1Q012             | 399                | HL_Q11BA               | HL1Q076             | 422                |
| HL_Q06E                | HL1Q013             | 399                | HL_Q11BB               | HL1Q077             | 422                |
| HL_Q06F                | HL1Q014             | 399                | HL_Q11BC               | HL1Q078             | 422                |
| HL_Q06G                | HL1Q015             | 400                | HL_Q11BD               | HL1Q079             | 423                |
| HL_Q06H                | HL1Q016             | 400                | HL_Q11BE               | HL1Q080             | 423                |
| HL_Q06I                | HL1Q017             | 400                | HL_Q11BF               | HL1Q081             | 423                |
| HL_Q06J                | HL1Q018             | 401                | HL_Q11BG               | HL1Q082             | 424                |
| HL_Q06K                | HL1Q019             | 401                | HL_Q11BH               | HL1Q083             | 424                |
| HL_Q07AA               | HL1Q020             | 401                | HL_Q11BI               | HL1Q084             | 424                |
| HL_Q07AB               | HL1Q021             | 402                | HL_Q11BJ               | HL1Q085             | 425                |
| HL_Q07AC               | HL1Q022             | 402                | HL_Q12A                | HL1Q096             | 428                |
| HL_Q07AD               | HL1Q023             | 402                | HL_Q12B                | HL1Q097             | 429                |
| HL_Q07AE               | HL1Q024             | 403                | HL_Q12C                | HL1Q098             | 429                |
| HL_Q07AF               | HL1Q025             | 403                | HL_Q12D                | HL1Q099             | 429                |
| HL_Q07AG               | HL1Q026             | 403                | HL_Q12E                | HL1Q100             | 430                |
| HL_Q07AH               | HL1Q027             | 404                | HL_Q12F                | HL1Q101             | 430                |
| HL_Q07AI               | HL1Q028             | 404                | HL_Q12G                | HL1Q102             | 430                |
| HL_Q07AJ               | HL1Q029             | 404                | HL_Q12H                | HL1Q103             | 431                |
| HL_Q07BA               | HL1Q030             | 405                | HL_Q12I                | HL1Q104             | 431                |
| HL_Q07BB               | HL1Q031             | 405                | HL_Q12J                | HL1Q105             | 431                |
| HL_Q07BC               | HL1Q032             | 405                | HL_Q12K                | HL1Q106             | 432                |
| HL_Q07BD               | HL1Q033             | 406                | HL_Q12L                | HL1Q107             | 432                |
| HL_Q07BE               | HL1Q034             | 406                | HL_Q13A                | HL1Q108             | 432                |
| HL_Q07BF               | HL1Q035             | 406                | HL_Q13B                | HL1Q109             | 433                |
| HL_Q07BG               | HL1Q036             | 407                | HL_Q13C                | HL1Q110             | 433                |
| HL_Q07BH               | HL1Q037             | 407                | HL_Q13D                | HL1Q111             | 433                |
| HL_Q07BI               | HL1Q038             | 407                | HL_Q13E                | HL1Q112             | 434                |
| HL_Q07BJ               | HL1Q039             | 408                | HL_Q13F                | HL1Q113             | 434                |
| HL_Q08A                | HL1Q050             | 411                | HL_Q13G                | HL1Q114             | 434                |
| HL_Q08B                | HL1Q051             | 412                | HL_Q13H                | HL1Q115             | 435                |
| HL_Q08C                | HL1Q052             | 412                | HL_Q13I                | HL1Q116             | 435                |
| HL_Q08D                | HL1Q053             | 412                | HL_Q13J                | HL1Q117             | 435                |
| HL_Q09                 | HL1Q054             | 413                | HL_Q13K                | HL1Q118             | 436                |
| HL_Q10A                | HL1Q055             | 413                | HL_Q15A                | HL1Q130             | 440                |
| HL_Q10B                | HL1Q056             | 413                | HL_Q15B                | HL1Q131             | 441                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| HL_Q15C                | HL1Q132             | 441                | HS_Q07                 | HS1Q025             | 161                |
| HL_Q15D                | HL1Q133             | 441                | HS_Q08                 | HS1Q026             | 162                |
| HL_Q15E                | HL1Q134             | 442                | HS_Q09                 | HS1Q027             | 162                |
| HL_Q15F                | HL1Q135             | 442                | HS_Q09A                | HS1Q028             | 163                |
| HL_Q15G                | HL1Q136             | 442                | HS_Q10A                | HS1Q029             | 163                |
| HL_Q15H                | HL1Q137             | 443                | HS_Q10B                | HS1Q030             | 163                |
| HL_Q15I                | HL1Q138             | 443                | HS_Q10C                | HS1Q031             | 164                |
| HL_Q15J                | HL1Q139             | 443                | HS_Q10D                | HS1Q032             | 164                |
| HL_Q15K                | HL1Q140             | 444                | HS_Q10E                | HS1Q033             | 164                |
| HL_Q15L                | HL1Q141             | 444                | HS_Q10F                | HS1Q034             | 165                |
| HL_Q15M                | HL1Q142             | 444                | HS_Q10G                | HS1Q035             | 165                |
| HL_Q16A                | HL1Q143             | 445                | HS_Q10H                | HS1Q036             | 165                |
| HL_Q16B                | HL1Q144             | 445                | HS_Q10I                | HS1Q037             | 166                |
| HL_Q16C                | HL1Q145             | 445                | HS_Q10J                | HS1Q038             | 166                |
| HL_Q16D                | HL1Q146             | 446                | HS_Q10K                | HS1Q039             | 166                |
| HL_Q16E                | HL1Q147             | 446                | HS_Q10L                | HS1Q040             | 167                |
| HL_Q16F                | HL1Q148             | 446                | HS_Q10M                | HS1Q041             | 167                |
| HL_Q16G                | HL1Q149             | 447                | HS_Q10N                | HS1Q042             | 167                |
| HL_Q16H                | HL1Q150             | 447                | HS_Q10O                | HS1Q043             | 168                |
| HL_Q17                 | HL1Q151             | 447                | HS_Q10P                | HS1Q044             | 168                |
| HL_Q18A                | HL1Q152             | 448                | HS_Q11A                | HS1Q045             | 168                |
| HL_Q18B                | HL1Q153             | 448                | HS_Q11B                | HS1Q046             | 169                |
| HL_Q18C                | HL1Q154             | 448                | HS_Q11C                | HS1Q047             | 169                |
| HL_Q18D                | HL1Q155             | 449                | HS_Q11D                | HS1Q048             | 169                |
| HL_Q18E                | HL1Q156             | 449                | HS_Q11E                | HS1Q049             | 170                |
| HL_Q18F                | HL1Q157             | 449                | HS_Q11F                | HS1Q050             | 170                |
| HL_Q18G                | HL1Q158             | 450                | HS_Q11G                | HS1Q051             | 170                |
| HL_Q18H                | HL1Q159             | 450                | HS_Q11H                | HS1Q052             | 171                |
| HL_Q19                 | HL1Q160             | 450                | HS_Q11I                | HS1Q053             | 171                |
| HL_Q20                 | HL1Q161             | 451                | HS_Q11J                | HS1Q054             | 171                |
| HL_Q21                 | HL1Q162             | 451                | HS_Q11K                | HS1Q055             | 172                |
| HLTIFLAG               | HL1IFLAG            | 451                | HS_Q11L                | HS1Q056             | 172                |
| HS_G11C                | HS1G072             | 177                | HS_Q11M                | HS1Q057             | 172                |
| HS_G11D                | HS1G073             | 178                | HS_Q11N                | HS1Q058             | 173                |
| HS_G11E                | HS1G074             | 178                | HS_Q12A                | HS1Q059             | 173                |
| HS_G11F                | HS1G075             | 178                | HS_Q12B                | HS1Q060             | 173                |
| HS_G11G                | HS1G076             | 179                | HS_Q12C                | HS1Q061             | 174                |
| HS_G11H                | HS1G077             | 179                | HS_Q12D                | HS1Q062             | 174                |
| HS_G11I                | HS1G078             | 179                | HS_Q12E                | HS1Q063             | 174                |
| HS_G11J                | HS1G079             | 180                | HS_Q12F                | HS1Q064             | 175                |
| HS_G11K                | HS1G080             | 180                | HS_Q12G                | HS1Q065             | 175                |
| HS_G11L                | HS1G081             | 180                | HS_Q12H                | HS1Q066             | 175                |
| HS_G11M                | HS1G082             | 181                | HS_Q12I                | HS1Q067             | 176                |
| HS_G11N                | HS1G083             | 181                | HS_Q12J                | HS1Q068             | 176                |
| HS_G13                 | HS1G084             | 182                | HS_Q12K                | HS1Q069             | 176                |
| HS_I03                 | HS1Q019             | 159                | HS_Q12L                | HS1Q070             | 177                |
| HS_Q01                 | HS1Q001             | 153                | HS_Q12M                | HS1Q071             | 177                |
| HS_Q02                 | HS1Q017             | 159                | HS_Q14A                | HS1Q085             | 182                |
| HS_Q03                 | HS1Q018             | 159                | HS_Q14B                | HS1Q086             | 183                |
| HS_Q04                 | HS1Q020             | 160                | HS_Q14C                | HS1Q087             | 183                |
| HS_Q05A                | HS1Q021             | 160                | HS_Q14D                | HS1Q088             | 183                |
| HS_Q05B                | HS1Q022             | 160                | HS_Q14E                | HS1Q089             | 184                |
| HS_Q05C                | HS1Q023             | 161                | HS_Q14F                | HS1Q090             | 184                |
| HS_Q06                 | HS1Q024             | 161                | HS_Q14G                | HS1Q091             | 184                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| HS_Q14H                | HS1Q092             | 185                | IN_Q06AE               | IN1Q020             | 466                |
| HS_Q14I                | HS1Q093             | 185                | IN_Q06AF               | IN1Q023             | 467                |
| HS_Q14J                | HS1Q094             | 185                | IN_Q06B                | IN1Q010             | 462                |
| HS_Q14K                | HS1Q095             | 186                | IN_Q06C                | IN1Q013             | 463                |
| HS_Q14L                | HS1Q096             | 186                | IN_Q06D                | IN1Q016             | 464                |
| HS_Q14M                | HS1Q097             | 186                | IN_Q06E                | IN1Q019             | 465                |
| HS_Q15A                | HS1Q098             | 187                | IN_Q06F                | IN1Q022             | 466                |
| HS_Q15B                | HS1Q099             | 187                | IN_Q06G                | IN1Q025             | 467                |
| HS_Q15C                | HS1Q100             | 187                | IN_Q07                 | IN1Q026             | 468                |
| HS_Q15D                | HS1Q101             | 188                | IN_Q07A                | IN1Q027             | 468                |
| HS_Q15E                | HS1Q102             | 188                | IN_Q08                 | IN1Q029             | 469                |
| HS_Q15F                | HS1Q103             | 188                | IN_Q08A                | IN1Q030             | 469                |
| HS_Q15G                | HS1Q104             | 189                | IN_Q09                 | IN1Q032             | 470                |
| HS_Q15H                | HS1Q105             | 189                | IN_Q09A                | IN1Q033             | 470                |
| HS_Q15I                | HS1Q106             | 189                | IN_Q10                 | IN1Q035             | 471                |
| HS_Q16                 | HS1Q107             | 190                | IN_Q10A                | IN1Q036             | 471                |
| HS_Q17A                | HS1Q108             | 190                | IN_Q11                 | IN1Q038             | 472                |
| HS_Q17B                | HS1Q109             | 190                | IN_Q12                 | IN1Q039             | 472                |
| HS_Q17C                | HS1Q110             | 191                | IN_Q12A                | IN1Q040             | 472                |
| HS_Q17D                | HS1Q111             | 191                | IN_Q12B                | IN1Q041             | 473                |
| HS_Q17E                | HS1Q112             | 191                | IN_Q14                 | IN1Q042             | 473                |
| HS_Q17F                | HS1Q113             | 192                | IN_Q14A                | IN1Q043             | 473                |
| HS_Q17G                | HS1Q114             | 192                | IN_Q15                 | IN1Q044             | 474                |
| HS_Q17H                | HS1Q115             | 192                | IN_Q15A                | IN1Q045             | 474                |
| HS_Q17I                | HS1Q116             | 193                | IN_Q16                 | IN1Q046             | 474                |
| HS1D001                | HS1D001             | 193                | IN_Q16A                | IN1Q047             | 475                |
| HS1D002                | HS1D002             | 193                | IN_Q17                 | IN1Q048             | 475                |
| HS1D003                | HS1D003             | 194                | IN_Q17A                | IN1Q049             | 475                |
| HS1D004                | HS1D004             | 194                | IN_Q19                 | IN1Q050             | 476                |
| HS1D005                | HS1D005             | 194                | IN_Q20                 | IN1Q051             | 476                |
| HS1D006                | HS1D006             | 195                | IN_Q20A                | IN1Q052             | 477                |
| HS1D007                | HS1D007             | 195                | IN_Q20B                | IN1Q053             | 477                |
| HSGIFLAG               | HS1IFLAG            | 195                | IN_Q21                 | IN1Q054             | 477                |
| IN_I05A                | IN1I004             | 460                | IN_Q21A                | IN1Q055             | 478                |
| IN_I05B                | IN1I006             | 461                | IN_Q21B                | IN1Q056             | 478                |
| IN_I06AA               | IN1I009             | 462                | IN_Q22                 | IN1Q057             | 478                |
| IN_I06AB               | IN1I012             | 463                | IN_Q22A                | IN1Q058             | 479                |
| IN_I06AC               | IN1I015             | 464                | IN_Q23                 | IN1Q059             | 479                |
| IN_I06AD               | IN1I018             | 465                | IN_Q24                 | IN1Q060             | 479                |
| IN_I06AE               | IN1I021             | 466                | IN_Q25                 | IN1Q061             | 480                |
| IN_I06AF               | IN1I024             | 467                | IN1D001                | IN1D001             | 459                |
| IN_I07A                | IN1I028             | 468                | IN1D002                | IN1D002             | 480                |
| IN_I08A                | IN1I031             | 469                | IN1D003                | IN1D003             | 480                |
| IN_I09A                | IN1I034             | 470                | IN1D004                | IN1D004             | 481                |
| IN_I10A                | IN1I037             | 471                | IN1D005                | IN1D005             | 481                |
| IN_Q04                 | IN1Q001             | 459                | IN1D006                | IN1D006             | 481                |
| IN_Q05                 | IN1Q002             | 460                | IN1D008                | IN1D008             | 482                |
| IN_Q05A                | IN1Q003             | 460                | IN1I007                | IN1I007             | 482                |
| IN_Q05B                | IN1Q005             | 461                | INIFLAG                | IN1IFLAG            | 482                |
| IN_Q06A                | IN1Q007             | 461                | INTLANG                | LR1Q003             | 3                  |
| IN_Q06AA               | IN1Q008             | 462                | INTMETH                | LR1Q004             | 3                  |
| IN_Q06AB               | IN1Q011             | 463                | JOINFLAG               | LR1D059             | 34                 |
| IN_Q06AC               | IN1Q014             | 464                | LANDDATE               | LR1Z050             | 28                 |
| IN_Q06AD               | IN1Q017             | 465                | LR1D010                | LR1D010             | 6                  |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| LR1D011                | LR1D011             | 7                  | LS_Q20F                | LS1Q059             | 137                |
| LR1D041                | LR1D041             | 24                 | LS_Q21E                | LS1Q022             | 123                |
| LR1D047                | LR1D047             | 27                 | LS_Q21F                | LS1Q060             | 137                |
| LR1D048                | LR1D048             | 28                 | LS_Q22EA               | LS1Q023             | 124                |
| LR1D049                | LR1D049             | 28                 | LS_Q22EB               | LS1Q024             | 124                |
| LR1G039                | LR1G039             | 23                 | LS_Q22EC               | LS1Q025             | 124                |
| LR1G040                | LR1G040             | 24                 | LS_Q22ED               | LS1Q026             | 125                |
| LS_G01                 | LS1G001             | 114                | LS_Q22EE               | LS1Q027             | 125                |
| LS_G02                 | LS1G002             | 115                | LS_Q22EF               | LS1Q028             | 125                |
| LS_G26A                | LS1G080             | 144                | LS_Q22EG               | LS1Q029             | 126                |
| LS_G26B                | LS1G081             | 145                | LS_Q22EH               | LS1Q030             | 126                |
| LS_G26C                | LS1G082             | 146                | LS_Q22EI               | LS1Q031             | 126                |
| LS_G26D                | LS1G083             | 147                | LS_Q22FA               | LS1Q061             | 138                |
| LS_G26E                | LS1G084             | 148                | LS_Q22FB               | LS1Q062             | 138                |
| LS_G26F                | LS1G085             | 149                | LS_Q22FC               | LS1Q063             | 138                |
| LS_G26G                | LS1G086             | 150                | LS_Q22FD               | LS1Q064             | 139                |
| LS_IFLAG               | LS1IFLAG            | 152                | LS_Q22FE               | LS1Q065             | 139                |
| LS_Q03E                | LS1Q003             | 116                | LS_Q22FF               | LS1Q066             | 139                |
| LS_Q03F                | LS1Q041             | 130                | LS_Q22FG               | LS1Q067             | 140                |
| LS_Q04E                | LS1Q004             | 116                | LS_Q22FH               | LS1Q068             | 140                |
| LS_Q04F                | LS1Q042             | 130                | LS_Q22FI               | LS1Q069             | 140                |
| LS_Q05E                | LS1Q005             | 117                | LS_Q23E                | LS1Q032             | 127                |
| LS_Q05F                | LS1Q043             | 131                | LS_Q23F                | LS1Q070             | 141                |
| LS_Q06E                | LS1Q006             | 117                | LS_Q24EA               | LS1Q033             | 127                |
| LS_Q06F                | LS1Q044             | 131                | LS_Q24EB               | LS1Q034             | 127                |
| LS_Q07E                | LS1Q007             | 118                | LS_Q24EC               | LS1Q035             | 128                |
| LS_Q07F                | LS1Q045             | 132                | LS_Q24ED               | LS1Q036             | 128                |
| LS_Q08E                | LS1Q008             | 118                | LS_Q24EE               | LS1Q037             | 128                |
| LS_Q08F                | LS1Q046             | 132                | LS_Q24EF               | LS1Q038             | 129                |
| LS_Q10E                | LS1Q009             | 119                | LS_Q24EG               | LS1Q039             | 129                |
| LS_Q10F                | LS1Q047             | 133                | LS_Q24EH               | LS1Q040             | 129                |
| LS_Q17E                | LS1Q010             | 119                | LS_Q24FA               | LS1Q071             | 141                |
| LS_Q17F                | LS1Q048             | 133                | LS_Q24FB               | LS1Q072             | 141                |
| LS_Q18E                | LS1Q011             | 120                | LS_Q24FC               | LS1Q073             | 142                |
| LS_Q18F                | LS1Q049             | 134                | LS_Q24FD               | LS1Q074             | 142                |
| LS_Q19EA               | LS1Q012             | 120                | LS_Q24FE               | LS1Q075             | 142                |
| LS_Q19EB               | LS1Q013             | 120                | LS_Q24FF               | LS1Q076             | 143                |
| LS_Q19EC               | LS1Q014             | 121                | LS_Q24FG               | LS1Q077             | 143                |
| LS_Q19ED               | LS1Q015             | 121                | LS_Q24FH               | LS1Q078             | 143                |
| LS_Q19EE               | LS1Q016             | 121                | LS_Q25                 | LS1Q079             | 144                |
| LS_Q19EF               | LS1Q017             | 122                | LS_Q27                 | LS1Q087             | 151                |
| LS_Q19EG               | LS1Q018             | 122                | LS_Q28                 | LS1Q088             | 151                |
| LS_Q19EH               | LS1Q019             | 122                | LS1D001                | LS1D001             | 151                |
| LS_Q19EI               | LS1Q020             | 123                | MARSTAT                | LR1Q009             | 6                  |
| LS_Q19FA               | LS1Q050             | 134                | NOC                    | LR1Z054             | 32                 |
| LS_Q19FB               | LS1Q051             | 134                | PDEST                  | LR1Z053             | 32                 |
| LS_Q19FC               | LS1Q052             | 135                | PERSONID               | PERSONID            | 1                  |
| LS_Q19FD               | LS1Q053             | 135                | PS_Q01                 | PS1Q001             | 483                |
| LS_Q19FE               | LS1Q054             | 135                | PS_Q02                 | PS1Q002             | 483                |
| LS_Q19FF               | LS1Q055             | 136                | PS_Q03                 | PS1Q003             | 484                |
| LS_Q19FG               | LS1Q056             | 136                | PS_Q04                 | PS1Q004             | 484                |
| LS_Q19FH               | LS1Q057             | 136                | PS_Q05                 | PS1Q005             | 484                |
| LS_Q19FI               | LS1Q058             | 137                | PS_Q06A                | PS1Q006             | 485                |
| LS_Q20E                | LS1Q021             | 123                | PS_Q06B                | PS1Q007             | 486                |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| SAMPLEID               | HHLDDID             | 1                  | SN_Q17I                | SI1Q051             | 74                 |
| SEX                    | LR1Q008             | 5                  | SN_Q17J                | SI1Q052             | 74                 |
| SI1D001                | SI1D001             | 95                 | SN_Q17K                | SI1Q053             | 75                 |
| SN_C06                 | SI1C019             | 63                 | SN_Q17L                | SI1Q054             | 75                 |
| SN_G06C                | SI1G017             | 62                 | SN_Q26                 | SI1Q055             | 75                 |
| SN_G06I                | SI1G018             | 63                 | SN_Q26B                | SI1Q056             | 76                 |
| SN_G08                 | SI1G021             | 64                 | SN_Q27                 | SI1Q057             | 76                 |
| SN_IFLAG               | SI1IFLAG            | 95                 | SN_Q28A                | SI1Q058             | 77                 |
| SN_Q01                 | SI1Q001             | 56                 | SN_Q28B                | SI1Q059             | 77                 |
| SN_Q02A                | SI1Q002             | 56                 | SN_Q28C                | SI1Q060             | 77                 |
| SN_Q02B                | SI1Q003             | 57                 | SN_Q28D                | SI1Q061             | 78                 |
| SN_Q02C                | SI1Q004             | 57                 | SN_Q28E                | SI1Q062             | 78                 |
| SN_Q02D                | SI1Q005             | 57                 | SN_Q28F                | SI1Q063             | 78                 |
| SN_Q02E                | SI1Q006             | 58                 | SN_Q28G                | SI1Q064             | 79                 |
| SN_Q02F                | SI1Q007             | 58                 | SN_Q28H                | SI1Q065             | 79                 |
| SN_Q02G                | SI1Q008             | 58                 | SN_Q28I                | SI1Q066             | 79                 |
| SN_Q02H                | SI1Q009             | 59                 | SN_Q28J                | SI1Q067             | 80                 |
| SN_Q02I                | SI1Q010             | 59                 | SN_Q28K                | SI1Q068             | 80                 |
| SN_Q02J                | SI1Q011             | 59                 | SN_Q28L                | SI1Q069             | 80                 |
| SN_Q02K                | SI1Q012             | 60                 | SN_Q28M                | SI1Q070             | 81                 |
| SN_Q03                 | SI1Q013             | 60                 | SN_Q29                 | SI1Q071             | 81                 |
| SN_Q04A                | SI1Q014             | 60                 | SN_Q30                 | SI1Q072             | 81                 |
| SN_Q04B                | SI1Q015             | 61                 | SN_Q31                 | SI1Q073             | 82                 |
| SN_Q05                 | SI1Q016             | 61                 | SN_Q32A                | SI1Q074             | 82                 |
| SN_Q07                 | SI1Q020             | 63                 | SN_Q32B                | SI1Q075             | 83                 |
| SN_Q09                 | SI1Q022             | 64                 | SN_Q32C                | SI1Q076             | 83                 |
| SN_Q10                 | SI1Q023             | 65                 | SN_Q32D                | SI1Q077             | 83                 |
| SN_Q11                 | SI1Q024             | 65                 | SN_Q32E                | SI1Q078             | 84                 |
| SN_Q12A                | SI1Q025             | 65                 | SN_Q32F                | SI1Q079             | 84                 |
| SN_Q12B                | SI1Q026             | 66                 | SN_Q32G                | SI1Q080             | 84                 |
| SN_Q12C                | SI1Q027             | 66                 | SN_Q32H                | SI1Q081             | 85                 |
| SN_Q12D                | SI1Q028             | 66                 | SN_Q32I                | SI1Q082             | 85                 |
| SN_Q12E                | SI1Q029             | 67                 | SN_Q32J                | SI1Q083             | 85                 |
| SN_Q12F                | SI1Q030             | 67                 | SN_Q32K                | SI1Q084             | 86                 |
| SN_Q12G                | SI1Q031             | 67                 | SN_Q32L                | SI1Q085             | 86                 |
| SN_Q12H                | SI1Q032             | 68                 | SN_Q32M                | SI1Q086             | 86                 |
| SN_Q12I                | SI1Q033             | 68                 | SN_Q33                 | SI1Q087             | 87                 |
| SN_Q12J                | SI1Q034             | 68                 | SN_Q34                 | SI1Q088             | 87                 |
| SN_Q12K                | SI1Q035             | 69                 | SN_Q35A                | SI1Q089             | 87                 |
| SN_Q12L                | SI1Q036             | 69                 | SN_Q35B                | SI1Q090             | 88                 |
| SN_Q12M                | SI1Q037             | 69                 | SN_Q35C                | SI1Q091             | 88                 |
| SN_Q12N                | SI1Q038             | 70                 | SN_Q35D                | SI1Q092             | 88                 |
| SN_Q12O                | SI1Q039             | 70                 | SN_Q35E                | SI1Q093             | 89                 |
| SN_Q13                 | SI1Q040             | 70                 | SN_Q35F                | SI1Q094             | 89                 |
| SN_Q15                 | SI1Q041             | 71                 | SN_Q35G                | SI1Q095             | 89                 |
| SN_Q16                 | SI1Q042             | 71                 | SN_Q35H                | SI1Q096             | 90                 |
| SN_Q17A                | SI1Q043             | 71                 | SN_Q35I                | SI1Q097             | 90                 |
| SN_Q17B                | SI1Q044             | 72                 | SN_Q35J                | SI1Q098             | 90                 |
| SN_Q17C                | SI1Q045             | 72                 | SN_Q35K                | SI1Q099             | 91                 |
| SN_Q17D                | SI1Q046             | 72                 | SN_Q35L                | SI1Q100             | 91                 |
| SN_Q17E                | SI1Q047             | 73                 | SN_Q36A                | SI1Q101             | 91                 |
| SN_Q17F                | SI1Q048             | 73                 | SN_Q36B                | SI1Q102             | 92                 |
| SN_Q17G                | SI1Q049             | 73                 | SN_Q36C                | SI1Q103             | 92                 |
| SN_Q17H                | SI1Q050             | 74                 | SN_Q36D                | SI1Q104             | 92                 |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| SN_Q37A                | SI1Q105             | 93                 | WL_Q05M                | WL1Q018             | WL-8               |
| SN_Q37B                | SI1Q106             | 93                 | WL_Q05N                | WL1Q019             | WL-9               |
| SN_Q37C                | SI1Q107             | 93                 | WL_Q05P                | WL1Q020             | WL-9               |
| SN_Q37D                | SI1Q108             | 94                 | WL_Q06                 | WL1Q021             | WL-9               |
| SN_Q37E                | SI1Q109             | 94                 | WL_Q1A05               | WL1Q022             | WL-2               |
| SN_Q37F                | SI1Q110             | 94                 | WL_Q1A06               | WL1Q001             | WL-2               |
| SN_Q37G                | SI1Q111             | 95                 | WL1D001                | WL1D001             | WL-10              |
| SPAGE                  | LR1D055             | 33                 | WL1D002                | WL1D002             | WL-10              |
| SPGAGE10               | LR1G057             | 34                 | WL1D003                | WL1D003             | WL-10              |
| SPGAGE5                | LR1G056             | 33                 | WLID                   | WLID                | WL-1               |
| SPJNDIFF               | LR1D060             | 35                 | WLIFLAG                | WL1IFLAG            | WL-11              |
| SPSEX                  | LR1Q058             | 34                 |                        |                     |                    |
| VA_C01A                | CI1C044             | 51                 | <b>ST</b>              |                     |                    |
| VA_C01B                | CI1C045             | 51                 | EDD_G06                | ST1G013             | ST-6               |
| VA_Q01AA               | CI1Q046             | 51                 | EDD_Q01                | ST1Q008             | ST-4               |
| VA_Q01BB               | CI1Q047             | 52                 | EDD_Q02                | ST1Q009             | ST-4               |
| VA_Q02                 | CI1Q048             | 52                 | EDD_Q03                | ST1Q010             | ST-4               |
| VA_Q03                 | CI1Q049             | 52                 | EDD_Q04                | ST1Q011             | ST-5               |
| VA_Q04                 | CI1Q050             | 53                 | EDD_Q05                | ST1Q012             | ST-5               |
| VA_Q04A                | CI1Q051             | 53                 | EDD_Q07                | ST1Q014             | ST-7               |
| VA_Q05                 | VA1Q001             | 452                | EDD_Q8AA               | ST1Q015             | ST-7               |
| VA_Q06                 | VA1Q002             | 452                | EDD_Q8AB               | ST1Q016             | ST-8               |
| VA_Q07                 | VA1Q003             | 453                | EDD_Q8AC               | ST1Q017             | ST-8               |
| VA_Q08                 | VA1Q004             | 453                | EDD_Q8AD               | ST1Q018             | ST-8               |
| VA_Q09                 | VA1Q005             | 454                | EDD_Q8AE               | ST1Q019             | ST-9               |
| VA_Q10                 | VA1Q006             | 454                | EDD_Q8AF               | ST1Q020             | ST-9               |
| VA_Q11                 | VA1Q007             | 455                | EDD_Q8BA               | ST1Q021             | ST-9               |
| VA_Q12                 | VA1Q008             | 455                | EDD_Q8BB               | ST1Q022             | ST-10              |
| VA_Q13                 | VA1Q009             | 456                | EDD_Q8BC               | ST1Q023             | ST-10              |
| VA_Q14                 | VA1Q010             | 456                | EDR_I02                | ST1Q002             | ST-2               |
| VA_Q15                 | VA1Q011             | 457                | EDR_I04                | ST1Q005             | ST-3               |
| VA_Q16                 | VA1Q012             | 457                | EDR_Q02                | ST1Q001             | ST-1               |
| VA_Q17                 | VA1Q013             | 458                | EDR_Q03                | ST1Q003             | ST-2               |
| WGTFINAL               | WT1L                | 1                  | EDR_Q04                | ST1Q004             | ST-2               |
|                        |                     |                    | EDR_Q05                | ST1Q006             | ST-3               |
| <b>WL</b>              |                     |                    | EDR_Q06                | ST1Q007             | ST-3               |
| HHLDID-WL              | HHLDID-WL           | WL-1               | HHLDID-ST              | HHLDID-ST           | ST-1               |
| PERSONID-WL            | PERSONID-WL         | WL-1               | PERSONID-ST            | PERSONID-ST         | ST-1               |
| WL_I03                 | WL1Q004             | WL-3               | ST1D001                | ST1D001             | ST-10              |
| WL_Q02                 | WL1Q002             | WL-3               | ST1D002                | ST1D002             | ST-11              |
| WL_Q03                 | WL1Q003             | WL-3               | STUDYID                | STUDYID             | ST-1               |
| WL_Q04                 | WL1Q005             | WL-4               | STUIFLAG               | ST1IFLAG            | ST-11              |
| WL_Q05A                | WL1Q006             | WL-4               |                        |                     |                    |
| WL_Q05B                | WL1Q007             | WL-5               | <b>CR</b>              |                     |                    |
| WL_Q05C                | WL1Q008             | WL-5               | CREDNAME               | CR1D001             | CR-1               |
| WL_Q05D                | WL1Q009             | WL-5               | EDC_Q01                | CR1Q002             | CR-2               |
| WL_Q05E                | WL1Q010             | WL-6               | EDC_Q02A               | CR1Q003             | CR-2               |
| WL_Q05F                | WL1Q011             | WL-6               | EDC_Q02B               | CR1Q004             | CR-2               |
| WL_Q05G                | WL1Q012             | WL-6               | EDC_Q02C               | CR1Q005             | CR-3               |
| WL_Q05H                | WL1Q013             | WL-7               | EDC_Q02D               | CR1Q006             | CR-3               |
| WL_Q05I                | WL1Q014             | WL-7               | EDC_Q02E               | CR1Q007             | CR-3               |
| WL_Q05J                | WL1Q015             | WL-7               | EDC_Q02F               | CR1Q008             | CR-4               |
| WL_Q05K                | WL1Q016             | WL-8               | EDC_Q02G               | CR1Q009             | CR-4               |
| WL_Q05L                | WL1Q017             | WL-8               | EDC_Q02H               | CR1Q010             | CR-4               |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata Files - Variables Index by Collection Name**

| <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> | <u>Collection Name</u> | <u>Release Name</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| EDC_Q02I               | CR1Q011             | CR-5               | EMD_Q05                | JB1Q015             | JB-9               |
| EDC_Q02J               | CR1Q012             | CR-5               | EMD_Q05A               | JB1Q016             | JB-9               |
| EDC_Q03                | CR1Q013             | CR-5               | EMD_Q06                | JB1Q017             | JB-9               |
| EDC_Q04A               | CR1Q014             | CR-6               | EMD_Q07                | JB1Q018             | JB-10              |
| EDC_Q04B               | CR1Q015             | CR-6               | EMD_Q08A               | JB1Q019             | JB-10              |
| EDC_Q04C               | CR1Q016             | CR-8               | EMD_Q08B               | JB1Q020             | JB-10              |
| EDC_Q04D               | CR1Q017             | CR-7               | EMD_Q08C               | JB1Q021             | JB-11              |
| EDC_Q04E               | CR1Q018             | CR-7               | EMD_Q08D               | JB1Q022             | JB-11              |
| EDC_Q04F               | CR1Q019             | CR-7               | EMD_Q08E               | JB1Q023             | JB-11              |
| EDC_Q04G               | CR1Q020             | CR-8               | EMD_Q08F               | JB1Q024             | JB-12              |
| EDC_Q04H               | CR1Q021             | CR-8               | EMD_Q08G               | JB1Q025             | JB-12              |
| EDC_Q04I               | CR1Q022             | CR-8               | EMD_Q08H               | JB1Q026             | JB-12              |
| EDC_Q04J               | CR1Q023             | CR-9               | EMD_Q09                | JB1Q027             | JB-13              |
| EDC_Q04K               | CR1Q024             | CR-9               | EMD_Q10                | JB1Q028             | JB-13              |
| EDC_Q04L               | CR1Q025             | CR-9               | EMD_Q11A               | JB1Q029             | JB-13              |
| EDC_Q04M               | CR1Q026             | CR-10              | EMD_Q11B               | JB1Q030             | JB-14              |
| EDC_Q05A               | CR1Q027             | CR-10              | EMD_Q12                | JB1Q031             | JB-14              |
| EDC_Q05B               | CR1Q028             | CR-10              | EMD_Q13                | JB1Q032             | JB-14              |
| EDC_Q05C               | CR1Q029             | CR-11              | EMD_Q14A               | JB1Q033             | JB-15              |
| EDC_Q05D               | CR1Q030             | CR-11              | EMD_Q14B               | JB1Q034             | JB-15              |
| EDC_Q05E               | CR1Q031             | CR-11              | EMD_Q14C               | JB1Q035             | JB-15              |
| EDC_Q05F               | CR1Q032             | CR-12              | EMD_Q14D               | JB1Q036             | JB-16              |
| EDC_Q05G               | CR1Q033             | CR-12              | EMD_Q14E               | JB1Q037             | JB-16              |
| EDC_Q05H               | CR1Q034             | CR-12              | EMD_Q14F               | JB1Q038             | JB-16              |
| EDC_Q05I               | CR1Q035             | CR-13              | EMD_Q14G               | JB1Q039             | JB-17              |
| EDC_Q05J               | CR1Q036             | CR-13              | EMD_Q14H               | JB1Q040             | JB-17              |
| EDC_Q05K               | CR1Q037             | CR-13              | EMD_Q14I               | JB1Q041             | JB-17              |
| EDC_Q05L               | CR1Q038             | CR-14              | EMD_Q15                | JB1Q042             | JB-18              |
| EDC_Q05M               | CR1Q039             | CR-14              | EMD_Q16                | JB1Q043             | JB-18              |
| EDC_Q06A               | CR1Q040             | CR-14              | EMD_Q17                | JB1Q044             | JB-18              |
| EDC_Q06B               | CR1Q041             | CR-15              | EMD_Q18                | JB1Q045             | JB-19              |
| EDC_Q06C               | CR1Q042             | CR-15              | EMD_Q19                | JB1Q046             | JB-19              |
| EDC_Q06D               | CR1Q043             | CR-16              | EMD_Q20                | JB1Q047             | JB-19              |
| EDC_Q06E               | CR1Q044             | CR-16              | EMR_I02                | JB1Q002             | JB-2               |
| EDC_Q06F               | CR1Q045             | CR-17              | EMR_I09                | JB1Q005             | JB-3               |
| EDC_Q06G               | CR1Q046             | CR-17              | EMR_Q02                | JB1Q001             | JB-1               |
| EDC_Q07A               | CR1Q047             | CR-18              | EMR_Q06                | JB1Q003             | JB-2               |
| EDC_Q07B               | CR1Q048             | CR-18              | EMR_Q09                | JB1Q004             | JB-2               |
| EDC_Q07C               | CR1Q049             | CR-18              | EMR_Q13                | JB1Q006             | JB-3               |
| EDC_Q07D               | CR1Q050             | CR-19              | EMR_Q14                | JB1Q007             | JB-4               |
| EDC_Q07E               | CR1Q051             | CR-19              | EMR_Q15                | JB1Q008             | JB-4               |
| EDC_Q07F               | CR1Q052             | CR-19              | EMR_Q16                | JB1Q009             | JB-5               |
| EDC_Q07G               | CR1Q053             | CR-20              | HHLDID-JB              | HHLDID-JB           | JB-1               |
| EDCID                  | EDCID               | CR-1               | JB1D001                | JB1D001             | JB-20              |
| EDCIFLAG               | CR1IFLAG            | CR-20              | JB1D002                | JB1D002             | JB-20              |
| HHLDID-CR              | HHLDID-CR           | CR-1               | JB1G048                | JB1G048             | JB-20              |
| PERSONID-CR            | PERSONID-CR         | CR-1               | JOBID                  | JOBID               | JB-1               |
|                        |                     |                    | JOBIFLAG               | JB1IFLAG            | JB-21              |
|                        |                     |                    | PERSONID-JB            | PERSONID-JB         | JB-1               |
| <b>JB</b>              |                     |                    |                        |                     |                    |
| EMD_G01I               | JB1G011             | JB-6               |                        |                     |                    |
| EMD_G02O               | JB1G013             | JB-7               |                        |                     |                    |
| EMD_Q01I               | JB1C010             | JB-5               |                        |                     |                    |
| EMD_Q02O               | JB1C012             | JB-6               |                        |                     |                    |
| EMD_Q04                | JB1Q014             | JB-8               |                        |                     |                    |



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

**Section: HOUSEHOLD**

The Household (HH) entity provides demographic information on various characteristics of the longitudinal respondent's (LR) household. It includes geographic and demographic information, as well as information on the household composition. Also included in this entity is information on the ability of other household members to speak English or French. The majority of information in this entity was collected and derived from the "Entry" module.

---

*Variable Name:* **HHLDID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 14  
*Collection Name:* SAMPLEID

Unique household identification number.

Response: Unique HHLD ID number

---

*Variable Name:* **PERSONID** *Position:* 15 *Length:* 16  
*Collection Name:* PERSONID

Unique Person Identification Number.

Response: Unique person id number

---

*Variable Name:* **HH1D001** *Position:* 31 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HH1D001

Province of residence.

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 10 | Newfoundland and Labrador | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island      | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Nova Scotia               | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | New Brunswick             | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Quebec                    | 0    | 0   |
| 35 | Ontario                   | 0    | 0   |
| 46 | Manitoba                  | 0    | 0   |
| 47 | Saskatchewan              | 0    | 0   |
| 48 | Alberta                   | 0    | 0   |
| 59 | British Columbia          | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*        **HH1Q002**                      *Position:*    33                      *Length:*        6  
*Collection Name:*    CURPC

Postal code.

|           |             | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Postal code | 0    | 0   |
| 999996    | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 999997    | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 999998    | Refused     | 0    | 0   |
| 999999    | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

Variable Name: **HH1D003** Position: 39 Length: 3  
Collection Name: HH1D003

CMA of residence.

|     |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 000 | Non CMA                  | 0    | 0   |
| 001 | St. John's               | 0    | 0   |
| 205 | Halifax                  | 0    | 0   |
| 305 | Moncton                  | 0    | 0   |
| 310 | Saint John               | 0    | 0   |
| 408 | Saguenay                 | 0    | 0   |
| 421 | Québec                   | 0    | 0   |
| 433 | Sherbrooke               | 0    | 0   |
| 442 | Trois-Rivières           | 0    | 0   |
| 462 | Montréal                 | 0    | 0   |
| 505 | Ottawa - Gatineau        | 0    | 0   |
| 521 | Kingston                 | 0    | 0   |
| 532 | Oshawa                   | 0    | 0   |
| 535 | Toronto                  | 0    | 0   |
| 537 | Hamilton                 | 0    | 0   |
| 539 | St. Catharines - Niagara | 0    | 0   |
| 541 | Kitchener                | 0    | 0   |
| 555 | London                   | 0    | 0   |
| 559 | Windsor                  | 0    | 0   |
| 580 | Sudbury                  | 0    | 0   |
| 595 | Thunder Bay              | 0    | 0   |
| 602 | Winnipeg                 | 0    | 0   |
| 705 | Regina                   | 0    | 0   |
| 725 | Saskatoon                | 0    | 0   |
| 825 | Calgary                  | 0    | 0   |
| 835 | Edmonton                 | 0    | 0   |
| 932 | Abbotsford               | 0    | 0   |
| 933 | Vancouver                | 0    | 0   |
| 935 | Victoria                 | 0    | 0   |
| 996 | Valid skip               | 0    | 0   |
| 997 | Don't know               | 0    | 0   |
| 998 | Refused                  | 0    | 0   |
| 999 | Not stated               | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Note: This variable was coded using the Census metropolitan areas (CMA) as defined by 1996 boundaries.  
HH1D003 has been derived using postal code, city of residence and/or area code information.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

Variable Name: **HH1D004** Position: 42 Length: 3  
Collection Name: HH1D004

CMA or CA of residence.

|     |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 000 | Non CMA nor CA           | 0    | 0   |
| 001 | St. John's               | 0    | 0   |
| 011 | Gander                   | 0    | 0   |
| 105 | Charlottetown            | 0    | 0   |
| 110 | Summerside               | 0    | 0   |
| 205 | Halifax                  | 0    | 0   |
| 210 | Kentville                | 0    | 0   |
| 215 | Truro                    | 0    | 0   |
| 305 | Moncton                  | 0    | 0   |
| 310 | Saint John               | 0    | 0   |
| 320 | Fredericton              | 0    | 0   |
| 330 | Campbellton              | 0    | 0   |
| 404 | Rimouski                 | 0    | 0   |
| 408 | Saguenay                 | 0    | 0   |
| 412 | Sept-Îles                | 0    | 0   |
| 421 | Québec                   | 0    | 0   |
| 433 | Sherbrooke               | 0    | 0   |
| 435 | Magog                    | 0    | 0   |
| 440 | Victoriaville            | 0    | 0   |
| 442 | Trois-Rivières           | 0    | 0   |
| 444 | Shawinigan               | 0    | 0   |
| 447 | Drummondville            | 0    | 0   |
| 450 | Granby                   | 0    | 0   |
| 452 | Saint-Hyacinthe          | 0    | 0   |
| 456 | Joliette                 | 0    | 0   |
| 459 | Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu | 0    | 0   |
| 462 | Montréal                 | 0    | 0   |
| 465 | Salaberry-de-Valleyfield | 0    | 0   |
| 485 | Rouyn-Noranda            | 0    | 0   |
| 501 | Cornwall                 | 0    | 0   |
| 505 | Ottawa - Gatineau        | 0    | 0   |
| 521 | Kingston                 | 0    | 0   |
| 522 | Belleville               | 0    | 0   |
| 527 | Cobourg                  | 0    | 0   |
| 529 | Peterborough             | 0    | 0   |
| 532 | Oshawa                   | 0    | 0   |
| 535 | Toronto                  | 0    | 0   |
| 537 | Hamilton                 | 0    | 0   |
| 539 | St. Catharines - Niagara | 0    | 0   |
| 541 | Kitchener                | 0    | 0   |
| 543 | Brantford                | 0    | 0   |
| 544 | Woodstock                | 0    | 0   |
| 550 | Guelph                   | 0    | 0   |
| 553 | Stratford                | 0    | 0   |
| 555 | London                   | 0    | 0   |
| 556 | Chatham                  | 0    | 0   |
| 557 | Leamington               | 0    | 0   |
| 558 | Strathroy                | 0    | 0   |
| 559 | Windsor                  | 0    | 0   |
| 562 | Sarnia                   | 0    | 0   |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

|     |                  |   |   |
|-----|------------------|---|---|
| 568 | Barrie           | 0 | 0 |
| 569 | Orillia          | 0 | 0 |
| 571 | Midland          | 0 | 0 |
| 575 | North Bay        | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | Sudbury          | 0 | 0 |
| 586 | Timmins          | 0 | 0 |
| 590 | Sault Ste. Marie | 0 | 0 |
| 595 | Thunder Bay      | 0 | 0 |
| 602 | Winnipeg         | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | Thompson         | 0 | 0 |
| 705 | Regina           | 0 | 0 |
| 710 | Yorkton          | 0 | 0 |
| 715 | Moose Jaw        | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | Swift Current    | 0 | 0 |
| 725 | Saskatoon        | 0 | 0 |
| 745 | Prince Albert    | 0 | 0 |
| 805 | Medicine Hat     | 0 | 0 |
| 810 | Lethbridge       | 0 | 0 |
| 825 | Calgary          | 0 | 0 |
| 830 | Red Deer         | 0 | 0 |
| 835 | Edmonton         | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | Lloydminster     | 0 | 0 |
| 845 | Grand Centre     | 0 | 0 |
| 850 | Grande Prairie   | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | Wood Buffalo     | 0 | 0 |
| 865 | Wetaskiwin       | 0 | 0 |
| 905 | Cranbrook        | 0 | 0 |
| 913 | Penticton        | 0 | 0 |
| 915 | Kelowna          | 0 | 0 |
| 918 | Vernon           | 0 | 0 |
| 925 | Kamloops         | 0 | 0 |
| 930 | Chilliwack       | 0 | 0 |
| 932 | Abbotsford       | 0 | 0 |
| 933 | Vancouver        | 0 | 0 |
| 934 | Squamish         | 0 | 0 |
| 935 | Victoria         | 0 | 0 |
| 937 | Duncan           | 0 | 0 |
| 938 | Nanaimo          | 0 | 0 |
| 943 | Courtenay        | 0 | 0 |
| 944 | Campbell River   | 0 | 0 |
| 950 | Williams Lake    | 0 | 0 |
| 952 | Quesnel          | 0 | 0 |
| 955 | Prince Rupert    | 0 | 0 |
| 965 | Terrace          | 0 | 0 |
| 970 | Prince George    | 0 | 0 |
| 975 | Dawson Creek     | 0 | 0 |
| 977 | Fort St. John    | 0 | 0 |
| 996 | Valid skip       | 0 | 0 |
| 997 | Don't know       | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | Refused          | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated       | 0 | 0 |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the Census metropolitan areas (CMA) and the Census agglomerations (CA) as defined by 1996 boundaries.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D005**                           *Position:*   45                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D005

Population size of CMA or CA where LR's household is located.

|   |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | 500,000 and more   | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | 100,000 to 499,999 | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | 30,000 to 99,999   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | <30,000            | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1G006**                           *Position:*   46                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1G006

Region of residence in Canada - 7 groupings.

|    |                  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Atlantic         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Quebec           | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Ontario          | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Manitoba         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Saskatchewan     | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Alberta          | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | British Columbia | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip       | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know       | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused          | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1G007**                           *Position:*   48                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1G007

Region of residence in Canada - 5 groupings.

|    |                  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Atlantic         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Quebec           | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Ontario          | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Prairies         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | British Columbia | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip       | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know       | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused          | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LR's.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D008**                           *Position:*   50                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D008

Dwelling type.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Single detached house                             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Double  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Row or terrace                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Duplex  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Low-rise apartment (fewer than 5 stories) or flat | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | High-rise apartment (5 stories or more)           | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Institution                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Hotel or rooming/lodging house or camp            | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Mobile home                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LR's.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D009**                           *Position:*   52                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D009

Number of members in household.

|         |                                | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 : 19 | Number of members in household | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                     | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                     | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                        | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D010**                           *Position:*   54                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D010

Count of LR's children in household.

|         |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 09 | Count of LRs children in hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D011**                           *Position:*   56                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D011

Count of LR's children aged less than 18 years in household.

|         |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--|------|-----|
| 00 : 07 | Count of LRs children aged <18 in hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D012**                           *Position:*   58                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D012

Count of members aged less than 18 years in household.

|         |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 09 | Count of members aged <18 in hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D013**                           *Position:*   60                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D013

Count of LR's children aged less than 19 years in household.

|         |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--|------|-----|
| 00 : 07 | Count of LRs children aged <19 in hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D014**                           *Position:*   62                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D014

Indicates whether a LR aged less than 19 years has a parent(s) living in the household.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Only for LRs who are under the age of 19.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D015**                           *Position:*   63                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D015

Count of members aged 4 to 14 years (school age) in household.

|         |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 06 | Numb of mem age 4-14 years in hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D016**                           *Position:*   65                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D016

Count of LR's children aged 4 to 14 years (school age) in household.

|         |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 06 | Numb of LR children age 4-14 in hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D017**                           *Position:*   67                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D017

Count of members aged less than 15 years in household.

|         |                                  | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 09 | Numb of members aged <15 in hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                       | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                       | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                          | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D018**                           *Position:*   69                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D018

Count of LR's children aged less than 15 years in household.

|         |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 07 | Numb of LR children aged <15 in hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D019**                           *Position:*   71                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D019

Count of members aged greater than 64 years in household.

|         |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 03 | Count of members aged >64 in hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D020**                           *Position:*   73                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D020

Count of members in LR's census family.

|         |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 02 : 11 | Count of members in LRs census family | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members of a census family.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File – Household**

---

Variable Name: **HH1D021** Position: 75 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HH1D021

LR's Census Family structure.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Married couple without children of either or both partners | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Married couple with children of either or both partners    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Common-law couple without children                         | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Common-law couple with children of either or both partners | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Lone-parent with at least one child in the same dwelling   | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Non-census family household                                | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **HH1D022** Position: 77 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HH1D022

Count of members in LR's economic family.

|         |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 02 : 19 | Count of members in LRs eco family | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

Note: Only if LR is a member of an economic family.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

Variable Name: **HH1D023** Position: 79 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HH1D023

Household structure - 8 groups.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | One family household with married or common-law couple with child(ren) only  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | One family household with married or common-law couple without children only | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | One family household with lone parent family only                            | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Multiple family household with no non-family persons                         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | One person only  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Two or more non-family persons   | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | One family household with non-family person(s)                               | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Multiple family household with non-family person(s)                          | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

Variable Name: **HH1D024** Position: 81 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HH1D024

Household structure - 16 groups.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Respondent only   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Respondent and spouse only  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Respondent, spouse and child(ren) only                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Respondent and child(ren) only  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Respondent and other relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Respondent, spouse and other relative(s) (No children)                    | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Respondent, spouse, child(ren) and other relative(s)                      | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Respondent, child(ren) and other relative(s) (No spouse)                  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Respondent and non-relative(s) only (No spouse, no children)              | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Respondent, spouse and non-relative(s) (No children)                      | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Respondent, spouse, child(ren) and non-relative(s)                        | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Respondent, child(ren) and non-relative(s) (No spouse)                    | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Respondent, relative(s) and non-relative(s) only (No spouse, no children) | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Respondent, spouse, relative(s) and non-relative(s) (No children)         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Respondent, spouse, child(ren), relative(s) and non-relative(s)           | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Respondent, child(ren), relative(s) and non-relative(s) (No spouse)       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*       **HH1D025**                               *Position:*   83                       *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    HH1D025

Location of LR's spouse.

|   |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|------|-----|
| 1 | Spouse living in the household                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | LR is married or common-law, but spouse lives outside LR's household | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No spouse  | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*       **HH1D026**                               *Position:*   84                       *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    HH1D026

Count of immigrating unit members who did not arrive in the same month as LR.

|         |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|---|------|-----|
| 00 : 06 | Numb of imm mem who not ariv sam mth LR | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*       **HH1D035**                               *Position:*   86                       *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    HH1D035

Count of household members who were not part of LR's immigrating unit (joiners).

|         |                 | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|-----------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 17 | Count of joiner | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip      | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know      | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused         | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated      | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D027**                           *Position:*   88                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D027

Count of joiners who came more than one month after LR.

|         |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|---|------|-----|
| 00 : 06 | Count of joiner who came >1mth after LR | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D028**                           *Position:*   90                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D028

Count of joiners who came more than one month before LR.

|         |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--|------|-----|
| 00 : 10 | Count of join who came >1mth before LR | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D029**                           *Position:*   92                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D029

Count of joiners who are born in Canada.

|         |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 06 | Count of join who are born in Can | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D030**                           *Position:*   94                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D030

Count of immigrating unit members not living in the LR's household (movers).

|         |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|---|------|-----|
| 00 : 06 | Numb of imm unit mem not living LR hhld | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D031**                           *Position:*   96                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D031

Count of household members that can speak English.

|         |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 13 | Count of hhld members that speak Eng | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D032**                           *Position:*   98                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D032

Count of household members that can speak French.

|         |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|---|------|-----|
| 00 : 11 | Count of hhld members that speak French | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File – Household**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D033**                           *Position:*   100           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D033

Count of household members that can speak French and English.

|         |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 07 | Count of hhld mem that can speak F/E | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HH1D034**                           *Position:*   102           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       HH1D034

Count of household members that can speak neither French nor English.

|         |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|---|------|-----|
| 00 : 10 | Count of hhld mems that can't speak F/E | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (LR).....   | 1   |
| FINAL WEIGHT VARIABLE (WT1L).....   | 1   |
| CITIZENSHIP (CI).....               | 36  |
| SOCIAL INTERACTIONS (SI).....       | 56  |
| GROUP ORGANIZATIONS (GO) .....      | 96  |
| LANGUAGE SKILLS (LS) .....          | 114 |
| HOUSING (HS).....                   | 153 |
| EDUCATION (ED).....                 | 196 |
| EMPLOYMENT (EM) .....               | 277 |
| HEALTH (HL).....                    | 395 |
| VALUES AND ATTITUDES (VA) .....     | 452 |
| INCOME (IN).....                    | 459 |
| PERCEPTIONS OF SETTLEMENT (PS)..... | 483 |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section: LONGITUDINAL RESPONDENT (LR)**

The Longitudinal Respondent (LR) entity includes LR characteristics such as age, sex, religion, ethnicity and countries where the LR resided for more than 6 months. In addition to data collected in the survey, this entity also contains some basic pre-landing information gathered from a Citizenship and Immigration Canada administrative database such as, the intended place of destination, class of immigrant and special program under which immigrant came in Canada. Other information contained in this entity comes from the "Entry" and "Background" modules.

---

|                         |               |                  |   |                |    |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|---|----------------|----|
| <i>Variable Name:</i>   | <b>HHLDID</b> | <i>Position:</i> | 1 | <i>Length:</i> | 14 |
| <i>Collection Name:</i> | SAMPLEID      |                  |   |                |    |

Unique household identification number.

Response: Unique HHLD ID number

---

|                         |                 |                  |    |                |    |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----|----------------|----|
| <i>Variable Name:</i>   | <b>PERSONID</b> | <i>Position:</i> | 15 | <i>Length:</i> | 16 |
| <i>Collection Name:</i> | PERSONID        |                  |    |                |    |

Unique Person Identification Number.

Response: Unique Person ID Number

---

|                         |             |                  |    |                |      |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|----|----------------|------|
| <i>Variable Name:</i>   | <b>WT1L</b> | <i>Position:</i> | 31 | <i>Length:</i> | 12.4 |
| <i>Collection Name:</i> | WGTFINAL    |                  |    |                |      |

Final LR Weight.

|           |                 |   |   |
|-----------|-----------------|---|---|
| Response: | Final LR Weight | 0 | 0 |
|-----------|-----------------|---|---|

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:* **LR1Q001** *Position:* 43 *Length:* 6  
*Collection Name:* COLLPER

Collection month.

|        |           | FREQ | WTD |
|--------|-----------|------|-----|
| 200104 | April     | 0    | 0   |
| 200105 | May       | 0    | 0   |
| 200106 | June      | 0    | 0   |
| 200107 | July      | 0    | 0   |
| 200108 | August    | 0    | 0   |
| 200109 | September | 0    | 0   |
| 200110 | October   | 0    | 0   |
| 200111 | November  | 0    | 0   |
| 200112 | December  | 0    | 0   |
| 200201 | January   | 0    | 0   |
| 200202 | February  | 0    | 0   |
| 200203 | March     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* Interviews were conducted up to two months after the collection period.

---

*Variable Name:* **LR1Q002** *Position:* 49 *Length:* 8  
*Collection Name:* CURDATE

Interview date.

|           |                | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Interview date | 0    | 0   |
| 99999996  | Valid skip     | 0    | 0   |
| 99999997  | Don't know     | 0    | 0   |
| 99999998  | Refused        | 0    | 0   |
| 99999999  | Not stated     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1Q003** Position: 57 Length: 2  
Collection Name: INTLANG

Main language in which the interview was conducted.

|    |                | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------|------|-----|
| 01 | English        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | French         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Punjabi        | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Spanish        | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Arabic         | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Tagalog        | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Tamil          | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Cantonese      | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Mandarin       | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Persian(Farsi) | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Russian        | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | Urdu           | 0    | 0   |
| 26 | Korean         | 0    | 0   |
| 27 | Serbo-Croatian | 0    | 0   |
| 28 | Gujarati       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip     | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know     | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused        | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated     | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **LR1Q004** Position: 59 Length: 1  
Collection Name: INTMETH

Method of interview.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Telephone  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Personal   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1D005**                      Position: 60                      Length: 3  
Collection Name: AGE

LR's Age.

|           |            | FREQ |  | WTD |
|-----------|------------|------|--|-----|
| 015 : 093 | LR Age     | 0    |  | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip | 0    |  | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know | 0    |  | 0   |
| 998       | Refused    | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated | 0    |  | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **LR1G006**                      Position: 63                      Length: 2  
Collection Name: GAGE5

LR's Age - 5-year groupings.

|    |            | FREQ |  | WTD |
|----|------------|------|--|-----|
| 01 | 0-4        | 0    |  | 0   |
| 02 | 5-9        | 0    |  | 0   |
| 03 | 10-14      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 04 | 15-19      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 05 | 20-24      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 06 | 25-29      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 07 | 30-34      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 08 | 35-39      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 09 | 40-44      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 10 | 45-49      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 11 | 50-54      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 12 | 55-59      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 13 | 60-64      | 0    |  | 0   |
| 14 | 65+        | 0    |  | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip | 0    |  | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know | 0    |  | 0   |
| 98 | Refused    | 0    |  | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated | 0    |  | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G007**   *Position:*   65                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       GAGE10

LR's Age - 10-year groupings.

|    |            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------|------|-----|
| 01 | 0-4        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | 5-14       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | 15-24      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 25-34      | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | 35-44      | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | 45-54      | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | 55-64      | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | 65+        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LR's.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Q008**   *Position:*   67                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SEX

LR's sex.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Male       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Female     | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LR's.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Q009**                           *Position:*   68                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       MARSTAT

LR's marital status.

|    |                       | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Married               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Common-law            | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Widow or widower      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Separated             | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Divorced              | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Single, never married | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Variable Name:*           **LR1D010**                           *Position:*   70                   *Length:*     4.1  
*Collection Name:*       LR1D010

Number of months between landing and interview date.

|             |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 04.9 : 10.4 | Number mths b/n landing and int date | 0    | 0   |
| 99.6        | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99.7        | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99.8        | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99.9        | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1D011** Position: 74 Length: 5  
Collection Name: LR1D011

LR's immigration category derived from FOSS.

|       |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-------|---|------|-----|
| 10001 | Family class - Spouses and Fiancé(e)s (PA)            | 0    | 0   |
| 10002 | Family class - Parents and Grandparents (PA and S)    | 0    | 0   |
| 10003 | Family class - Other                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 20101 | Provincial Nominees (PA)                              | 0    | 0   |
| 20102 | Provincial Nominees (S and D)                         | 0    | 0   |
| 25111 | Skilled Workers (PA) With Relatives in Canada         | 0    | 0   |
| 25112 | Skilled Workers (PA) Without Relatives in Canada      | 0    | 0   |
| 25121 | Skilled Workers (S and D) With Relatives in Canada    | 0    | 0   |
| 25122 | Skilled Workers (S and D) Without Relatives in Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 25210 | Business Immigrants (PA)                              | 0    | 0   |
| 25220 | Business Immigrants (S and D)                         | 0    | 0   |
| 30001 | Government Sponsored Refugees                         | 0    | 0   |
| 30002 | Privately Sponsored Refugees                          | 0    | 0   |
| 30003 | Other Refugees Abroad                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 40001 | Other Immigrants Abroad                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99996 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 99997 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 99998 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99999 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1G012** Position: 79 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G01C

Place of birth - Census groupings.

|    |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Canada                                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United States                         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Central America                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Caribbean and Bermuda                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | South America                         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Western Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Eastern Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | United Kingdom                        | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Other Northern Europe                 | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Southern Europe                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Western Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Eastern Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Northern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Central Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Southern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | West Central Asia and the Middle East | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Eastern Asia                          | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Southeast Asia                        | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Southern Asia                         | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Oceania                               | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*        **LR1G013**                                *Position:*    81                                *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*    BG\_G011

Place of birth - IMDB groupings.

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | North America             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Europe                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Asia                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Middle East               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Africa                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Caribbean and Guayana     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | South and Central America | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Oceania and Australia     | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).

---

*Variable Name:*        **LR1C014**                                *Position:*    83                                *Length:*        3  
*Collection Name:*    BG\_C01

In what country were you born? - Census codeset.

|           |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | In what ctry were you born-Census | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

---

*Variable Name:*        **LR1Q015**                                *Position:*    86                                *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    BG\_Q01B

Did you ever live in Canada before coming here?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Q016**                           *Position:*   87                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q02AA

Was that:  
On a work visa?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).  
*Note:* Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Q017**                           *Position:*   88                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q02AB

Was that:  
On a student visa?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).  
*Note:* Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Q018**                           *Position:*   89                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q02AC

Was that:  
As a refugee claimant?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).  
*Note:* Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Q019**                           *Position:*   90                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q02AD

Was that:  
To visit a parent or a friend?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).  
*Note:* Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Q020**                           *Position:*   91                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q02AE

Was that:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Only asked if LR has previously lived in Canada before (but not as a TOURIST).  
*Note:* Time spent as a TOURIST in Canada was not included.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Q021**                           *Position:*   92                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q02B

In total, for how long did you live in Canada?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Less than 1 month                      | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | 1 or 2 months                          | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | 3 to 6 months                          | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 7 to 12 months                         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | More than 1 year and less than 2 years | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | 2 years and less than 4 years          | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | 4 years or more                        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Only asked if LR lived in Canada prior to Landing Date but not as a TOURIST.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*        **LR1Q022**                                *Position:*    94                                *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    **BG\_Q02C**

Prior to coming to Canada on the landing date, had you visited Canada as a tourist?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*        **LR1Q023**                                *Position:*    95                                *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    **BG\_Q03**

Other than Canada and your country of birth, have you ever lived in any other country for six months or more?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1G024** Position: 96 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G04C1

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.  
This is the first response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Canada                                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United States                         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Central America                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Caribbean and Bermuda                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | South America                         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Western Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Eastern Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | United Kingdom                        | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Other Northern Europe                 | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Southern Europe                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Western Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Eastern Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Northern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Central Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Southern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | West Central Asia and the Middle East | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Eastern Asia                          | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Southeast Asia                        | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Southern Asia                         | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Oceania                               | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G025**                           *Position:*   98                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_G041

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.  
This is the first response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | North America             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Europe                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Asia                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Middle East               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Africa                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Caribbean and Guayana     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | South and Central America | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Oceania and Australia     | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).  
There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1C026**                           *Position:*   100                   *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_C04A

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.  
This is the first response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|           |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Other ctry lived >6m-Census 1 of 5 | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1G027** Position: 103 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G04C2

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.  
This is the second response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Canada                                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United States                         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Central America                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Caribbean and Bermuda                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | South America                         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Western Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Eastern Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | United Kingdom                        | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Other Northern Europe                 | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Southern Europe                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Western Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Eastern Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Northern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Central Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Southern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | West Central Asia and the Middle East | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Eastern Asia                          | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Southeast Asia                        | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Southern Asia                         | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Oceania                               | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G028**                           *Position:*   105           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_G04I2

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.  
This is the second response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | North America             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Europe                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Asia                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Middle East               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Africa                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Caribbean and Guayana     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | South and Central America | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Oceania and Australia     | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).  
There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1C029**                           *Position:*   107           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_C04B

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.  
This is the second response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|           |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Other ctry lived >6m-Census 2 of 5 | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1G030** Position: 110 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G04C3

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.  
This is the third response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Canada                                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United States                         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Central America                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Caribbean and Bermuda                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | South America                         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Western Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Eastern Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | United Kingdom                        | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Other Northern Europe                 | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Southern Europe                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Western Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Eastern Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Northern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Central Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Southern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | West Central Asia and the Middle East | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Eastern Asia                          | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Southeast Asia                        | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Southern Asia                         | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Oceania                               | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G031**                           *Position:*   112           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_G04I3

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.  
This is the third response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | North America             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Europe                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Asia                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Middle East               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Africa                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Caribbean and Guayana     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | South and Central America | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Oceania and Australia     | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).  
There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1C032**                           *Position:*   114           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_C04C

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.  
This is the third response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|           |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Other ctry lived >6m-Census 3 of 5 | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1G033** Position: 117 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G04C4

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.  
This is the fourth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Canada                                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United States                         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Central America                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Caribbean and Bermuda                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | South America                         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Western Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Eastern Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | United Kingdom                        | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Other Northern Europe                 | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Southern Europe                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Western Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Eastern Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Northern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Central Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Southern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | West Central Asia and the Middle East | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Eastern Asia                          | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Southeast Asia                        | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Southern Asia                         | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Oceania                               | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G034**                           *Position:*   119           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_G04I4

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.  
This is the fourth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | North America             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Europe                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Asia                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Middle East               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Africa                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Caribbean and Guayana     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | South and Central America | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Oceania and Australia     | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).  
There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1C035**                           *Position:*   121           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_C04D

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.  
This is the fourth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|           |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Other ctry lived >6m-Census 4 of 5 | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1G036** Position: 124 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G04C5

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census groupings.  
This is the fifth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Canada                                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United States                         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Central America                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Caribbean and Bermuda                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | South America                         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Western Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Eastern Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | United Kingdom                        | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Other Northern Europe                 | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Southern Europe                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Western Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Eastern Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Northern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Central Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Southern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | West Central Asia and the Middle East | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Eastern Asia                          | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Southeast Asia                        | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Southern Asia                         | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Oceania                               | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G037**                           *Position:*   126           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_G04I5

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - IMDB groupings.  
This is the fifth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | North America             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Europe                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Asia                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Middle East               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Africa                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Caribbean and Guayana     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | South and Central America | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Oceania and Australia     | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).  
There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1C038**                           *Position:*   128           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_C04E

In which other countries have you lived for 6 months or more? - Census codeset.  
This is the fifth response of the five(5) allowed responses:

|           |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Other ctry lived >6m-Census 5 of 5 | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.  
*Note:* There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1G039**                      Position: 131                      Length: 2  
Collection Name: LR1G039

Country of last permanent residence (6 months or more) before coming to Canada - Census groupings.

|    |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Canada                                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United States                         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Central America                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Caribbean and Bermuda                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | South America                         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Western Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Eastern Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | United Kingdom                        | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Other Northern Europe                 | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Southern Europe                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Western Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Eastern Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Northern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Central Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Southern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | West Central Asia and the Middle East | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Eastern Asia                          | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Southeast Asia                        | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Southern Asia                         | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Oceania                               | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G040**                                   *Position:*   133                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LR1G040

Country of last permanent residence (6 months or more) before coming to Canada. - IMDB groupings.

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | North America             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Europe                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Asia                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Middle East               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Africa                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Caribbean and Guayana     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | South and Central America | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Oceania and Australia     | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Databas (IMDB).

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1D041**                                   *Position:*   135                   *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       LR1D041

Country of last permanent residence (6 months or more) before coming to Canada. - Census codeset.

|           |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Last country lived in before Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* Includes country of birth.

For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1G042** Position: 138 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G18

Ethnic origin - Census groupings.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | British Isles origins                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | French origins                            | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Western European origins                  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Northern European origins                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Eastern European origins                  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Southern European origins                 | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other European origins                    | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Arab origins                              | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | West Asian origins                        | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | South Asian origins                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | East/Southeast Asian origins              | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Pacific Islands origins                   | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | African origins                           | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Latin, Central and South American origins | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Caribbean origins                         | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Aboriginal origins                        | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Other origins                             | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Multiple origins                          | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1G043** Position: 140 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G19A

Population groups (includes white and visible minorities).

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | White                       | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Chinese                     | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | South Asian                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Black                       | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Filipino                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Latin American              | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | South East Asian            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Arab                        | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | West Asian                  | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Visible Minority n.i.e.     | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Multiple Visible Minorities | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | White And Visible Minority  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **LR1G044** Position: 142 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G19B

Visible minority - Groupings.

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Chinese                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | South Asian                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Black                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Filipino                    | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Latin American              | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | South East Asian            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Arab                        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | West Asian                  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Visible Minority n.i.e.     | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Multiple Visible Minorities | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | All Others (White)          | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G045**                           *Position:*   144           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_G19C

Visible minority status.

|   |                            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, visible minority      | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No, not a visible minority | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                 | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                 | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                 | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G046**                           *Position:*   145           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_G20

Religion - Groupings.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | No religion or no specific religious affiliation | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Catholic   | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Protestant                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Orthodox   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Other Christian                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Jewish   | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Muslim   | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Eastern religion                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Other religion                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1D047**                           *Position:*   147           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LR1D047

Number of other countries lived in for more than 6 months (other than Canada and country of birth).

|           |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Number countries lived in for > 6mths | 0    | 0   |
| 6         | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 7         | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 8         | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 9         | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who lived for at least 6 months in another country other than Canada and the country of birth.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1D048**                           *Position:*   148           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LR1D048

Count of immigrating unit members.

|         |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 : 11 | Count of immigrating unit members | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1D049**                           *Position:*   150           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       LR1D049

Structure of immigrating unit.

|    |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Two adults or more with children    | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Two adults or more without children | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | One adult with children             | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Children only (under 18)            | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | One adult only                      | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* Child may or may not be that of LR.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Z050**                           *Position:*   152           *Length:*    8  
*Collection Name:*       LANDDATE

Date of admission for permanent residence in Canada - From FOSS.

|           |                                 | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Date of admiss in Can-From FOSS | 0    | 0   |
| 99999996  | Valid skip                      | 0    | 0   |
| 99999997  | Don't know                      | 0    | 0   |
| 99999998  | Refused                         | 0    | 0   |
| 99999999  | Not stated                      | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*        **LR1Z051**                            *Position:*    160                    *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    F\_STAT

Status of the LR in the immigration application process - From FOSS.

|   |                     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Principal Applicant | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Spouse              | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Dependant           | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip          | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know          | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused             | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated          | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LR1Z052** Position: 161 Length: 3  
Collection Name: CMA

LR's CMA or CA of destination in Canada - From FOSS.

|     |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|-----|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 000 | Non CMA nor CA           | 0    | 0   |
| 001 | St. John's               | 0    | 0   |
| 011 | Gander                   | 0    | 0   |
| 105 | Charlottetown            | 0    | 0   |
| 205 | Halifax                  | 0    | 0   |
| 215 | Truro                    | 0    | 0   |
| 305 | Moncton                  | 0    | 0   |
| 310 | Saint John               | 0    | 0   |
| 320 | Fredericton              | 0    | 0   |
| 330 | Campbellton              | 0    | 0   |
| 335 | Edmundston               | 0    | 0   |
| 404 | Rimouski                 | 0    | 0   |
| 408 | Saguenay                 | 0    | 0   |
| 412 | Sept-Îles                | 0    | 0   |
| 421 | Québec                   | 0    | 0   |
| 433 | Sherbrooke               | 0    | 0   |
| 435 | Magog                    | 0    | 0   |
| 440 | Victoriaville            | 0    | 0   |
| 442 | Trois-Rivières           | 0    | 0   |
| 444 | Shawinigan               | 0    | 0   |
| 447 | Drummondville            | 0    | 0   |
| 450 | Granby                   | 0    | 0   |
| 452 | Saint-Hyacinthe          | 0    | 0   |
| 456 | Joliette                 | 0    | 0   |
| 462 | Montréal                 | 0    | 0   |
| 465 | Salaberry-de-Valleyfield | 0    | 0   |
| 505 | Ottawa - Gatineau        | 0    | 0   |
| 521 | Kingston                 | 0    | 0   |
| 522 | Belleville               | 0    | 0   |
| 529 | Peterborough             | 0    | 0   |
| 530 | Kawartha Lakes           | 0    | 0   |
| 532 | Oshawa                   | 0    | 0   |
| 535 | Toronto                  | 0    | 0   |
| 537 | Hamilton                 | 0    | 0   |
| 539 | St. Catharines - Niagara | 0    | 0   |
| 541 | Kitchener                | 0    | 0   |
| 543 | Brantford                | 0    | 0   |
| 550 | Guelph                   | 0    | 0   |
| 555 | London                   | 0    | 0   |
| 556 | Chatham                  | 0    | 0   |
| 557 | Leamington               | 0    | 0   |
| 559 | Windsor                  | 0    | 0   |
| 562 | Sarnia                   | 0    | 0   |
| 568 | Barrie                   | 0    | 0   |
| 569 | Orillia                  | 0    | 0   |
| 575 | North Bay                | 0    | 0   |
| 580 | Sudbury                  | 0    | 0   |
| 586 | Timmins                  | 0    | 0   |
| 590 | Sault Ste. Marie         | 0    | 0   |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

|     |                  |   |   |
|-----|------------------|---|---|
| 595 | Thunder Bay      | 0 | 0 |
| 598 | Kenora           | 0 | 0 |
| 602 | Winnipeg         | 0 | 0 |
| 610 | Brandon          | 0 | 0 |
| 705 | Regina           | 0 | 0 |
| 710 | Yorkton          | 0 | 0 |
| 715 | Moose Jaw        | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | Swift Current    | 0 | 0 |
| 725 | Saskatoon        | 0 | 0 |
| 735 | North Battleford | 0 | 0 |
| 745 | Prince Albert    | 0 | 0 |
| 805 | Medicine Hat     | 0 | 0 |
| 810 | Lethbridge       | 0 | 0 |
| 825 | Calgary          | 0 | 0 |
| 830 | Red Deer         | 0 | 0 |
| 833 | Camrose          | 0 | 0 |
| 835 | Edmonton         | 0 | 0 |
| 845 | Grand Centre     | 0 | 0 |
| 850 | Grande Prairie   | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | Wood Buffalo     | 0 | 0 |
| 865 | Wetaskiwin       | 0 | 0 |
| 905 | Cranbrook        | 0 | 0 |
| 913 | Penticton        | 0 | 0 |
| 915 | Kelowna          | 0 | 0 |
| 918 | Vernon           | 0 | 0 |
| 925 | Kamloops         | 0 | 0 |
| 930 | Chilliwack       | 0 | 0 |
| 932 | Abbotsford       | 0 | 0 |
| 933 | Vancouver        | 0 | 0 |
| 935 | Victoria         | 0 | 0 |
| 937 | Duncan           | 0 | 0 |
| 938 | Nanaimo          | 0 | 0 |
| 943 | Courtenay        | 0 | 0 |
| 944 | Campbell River   | 0 | 0 |
| 950 | Williams Lake    | 0 | 0 |
| 952 | Quesnel          | 0 | 0 |
| 955 | Prince Rupert    | 0 | 0 |
| 965 | Terrace          | 0 | 0 |
| 970 | Prince George    | 0 | 0 |
| 975 | Dawson Creek     | 0 | 0 |
| 977 | Fort St. John    | 0 | 0 |
| 996 | Valid skip       | 0 | 0 |
| 997 | Don't know       | 0 | 0 |
| 998 | Refused          | 0 | 0 |
| 999 | Not stated       | 0 | 0 |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the Census metropolitan areas (CMA) and the Census agglomerations (CA) as defined by 1996 boundaries.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Z053**                           *Position:*   164           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        PDEST

Province of destination in Canada - From FOSS.

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 10 | Newfoundland and Labrador | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island      | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Nova Scotia               | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | New Brunswick             | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Quebec                    | 0    | 0   |
| 35 | Ontario                   | 0    | 0   |
| 46 | Manitoba                  | 0    | 0   |
| 47 | Saskatchewan              | 0    | 0   |
| 48 | Alberta                   | 0    | 0   |
| 59 | British Columbia          | 0    | 0   |
| 60 | Yukon                     | 0    | 0   |
| 61 | Northwest Territories     | 0    | 0   |
| 62 | Nunavut                   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Z054**                           *Position:*   166           *Length:*    4  
*Collection Name:*        NOC

Trade or occupation that LR practiced or intended to practice when applied for immigration to Canada - From FOSS.

|           |                                 | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Trad/occ prac imm apli NOC-FOSS | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                      | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                      | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                         | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                      | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix V National Occupation Classification Codes, of the User Guide -FOSS variable.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*        **LR1D055**                      *Position:*    170            *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*    SPAGE

LR Spouse's Age.

|           |                | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------|------|-----|
| 017 : 095 | LR Spouses Age | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip     | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know     | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused        | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LR who lives with his/her spouse (include common-law) at time of interview.

---

*Variable Name:*        **LR1G056**                      *Position:*    173            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    SPGAGE5

LR Spouse's Age - 5-year groupings.

|    |            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------|------|-----|
| 01 | 0-4        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | 5-9        | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | 10-14      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 15-19      | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | 20-24      | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | 25-29      | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | 30-34      | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | 35-39      | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | 40-44      | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | 45-49      | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | 50-54      | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | 55-59      | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | 60-64      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | 65+        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LR who lives with his/her spouse (include common-law) at time of interview.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1G057**                           *Position:*   175           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        SPGAGE10

LR Spouse's Age - 10-year groupings.

|    |            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------|------|-----|
| 01 | 0-4        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | 5-14       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | 15-24      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 25-34      | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | 35-44      | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | 45-54      | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | 55-64      | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | 65+        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LR who lives with his/her spouse (include common-law) at time of interview.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1Q058**                           *Position:*   177           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        SPSEX

LR Spouse's Sex.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Male       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Female     | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LR who lives with his/her spouse (include common-law) at time of interview.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LR1D059**                           *Position:*   178           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        JOINFLAG

Indicates whether spouse was a member of LR's immigrating unit.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LR who have a spouse.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*        **LR1D060**                            *Position:*    179                    *Length:*     6.1  
*Collection Name:*    SPJNDIFF

Difference between time spouse came to Canada and LR (in months).

|                 |  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|--|------|-----|
| -968.6 : 0007.0 | Diff b/n time spouse came to Cda / LR      | 0    | 0   |
| 9999.5          | Not applicable (joiner was born in Canada) | 0    | 0   |
| 9999.6          | Valid skip                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9999.7          | Don't know                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9999.8          | Refused                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 9999.9          | Not stated                                 | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked to LRs whose spouse did not arrive within the same month as LR.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section: CITIZENSHIP (CI)**

The Citizenship (CI) entity provides information on the LR's reasons for choosing to come to Canada, on help provided to fill in their application form, on other countries to which the LR might have applied to immigrate and the outcome. In addition, it contains information on the LR's country(ies) of citizenship, as well as their intention of becoming a Canadian citizen. This entity is derived from the "Background" and "Values and Attitudes" modules, and was created to be consistent with the wave two questionnaire.

---

*Variable Name:* **CI1Q001**                      *Position:* 185                      *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* BG\_Q06A

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
To get married?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:* **CI1Q002**                      *Position:* 186                      *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* BG\_Q06B

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
To join family or close friends (e.g., join spouse)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q003**                           *Position:*   187           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06C

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
To accompany family or close friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q004**                           *Position:*   188           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06D

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
To improve future for family?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q005**                           *Position:*   189           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06E

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
For education?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q006**                            *Position:*    190            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06F

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Better job opportunities?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q007**                            *Position:*    191            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06G

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Better pay?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q008**                            *Position:*    192            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06H

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Better LR working conditions?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q009**                           *Position:*   193           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06I

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Business climate/Free markets?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q010**                           *Position:*   194           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06J

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Canada's social network (e.g., health care, social programs)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q011**                           *Position:*   195           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06K

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Lower taxes in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q012**                           *Position:*   196           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BG\_Q06L

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Relatively easier to immigrate/Get into Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q013**                           *Position:*   197           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BG\_Q06M

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Political freedom?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q014**                           *Position:*   198           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BG\_Q06N

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Peaceful country, no war?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q015**                           *Position:*   199           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06O

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
To start a business?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q016**                           *Position:*   200           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06P

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Accepted by Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q017**                           *Position:*   201           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q06Q

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Quality of life/lifestyle?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q018** Position: 202 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q06R

Why did you choose to come to Canada:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **CI1G019** Position: 203 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G07A

Most important reason for choosing to come to Canada.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Get married   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Join family or close friend                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Accompany family or close friend                                | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Improve future for family                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Education   | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Better job opportunities  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Better pay  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Better working conditions                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Business climate / Free markets                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Canada's social network (e.g., health care,<br>social programs) | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Lower taxes in Canada   | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Relatively easier to immigrate / Get into<br>Canada             | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Political freedom   | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Peaceful country, no war  | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | To start a business   | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Accepted by Canada  | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Quality of life / Lifestyle                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q020**                           *Position:*   205           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BG\_Q07BA

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:  
An immigration consultant?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q021**                           *Position:*   206           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BG\_Q07BB

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:  
A lawyer?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q022**                           *Position:*   207           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       BG\_Q07BC

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:  
An advisor?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q023**                           *Position:*   208           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q07BF

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:  
A friend?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q024**                           *Position:*   209           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q07BG

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:  
A family member?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q025**                           *Position:*   210           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q07BE

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:  
No one?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q026**                           *Position:*   211           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q07BD

When you filled out your application to immigrate to Canada, did you have help from:  
Someone else?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q027**                           *Position:*   212           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q08A

Besides Canada, are there any other countries to which you applied to immigrate?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q028**                           *Position:*   213           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q08BA

Which countries did you apply to:  
USA?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q029** Position: 214 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q08BB

Which countries did you apply to:  
Australia?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q030** Position: 215 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q08BC

Which countries did you apply to:  
New Zealand?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q031** Position: 216 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q08BD

Which countries did you apply to:  
United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q032** Position: 217 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q08BE

Which countries did you apply to:  
France?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q033** Position: 218 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q08BF

Which countries did you apply to:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q034** Position: 219 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q09

Was your application to the other country successful?

|   |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Had not heard yet, did not know yet | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to one country other than Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q035** Position: 220 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q09A

Were your applications to any of these countries successful?

|   |                                 | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes                             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No                              | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Had not heard, did not know yet | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                      | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                      | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                         | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                      | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to more than one country other than Canada.

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q036** Position: 221 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q09BA

For which countries was it successful:  
USA?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked only of LRs who successfully applied to immigrate to other countries.

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q037** Position: 222 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q09BB

For which countries was it successful:  
Australia?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked only of LRs who successfully applied to immigrate to other countries.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q038**                           *Position:*   223           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q09BC

For which countries was it successful:  
New Zealand?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked only of LRs who successfully applied to immigrate to other countries.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q039**                           *Position:*   224           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q09BD

For which countries was it successful:  
United Kingdom (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked only of LRs who successfully applied to immigrate to other countries.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q040**                           *Position:*   225           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q09BE

For which countries was it successful:  
France?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked only of LRs who successfully applied to immigrate to other countries.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q041** Position: 226 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q09BF

For which countries was it successful:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked only of LRs who successfully applied to immigrate to other countries.

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q042** Position: 227 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_Q16

When you came to Canada, did you plan:

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | to settle permanently in Canada                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | to maintain residences in both Canada and another country            | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | to live in Canada for some time and then return to your home country | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | to move to another country   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Not sure, cannot say now   | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q043** Position: 229 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_Q17

How long did you plan to live in Canada? (In Years)

Allowed values: 00 : 94

|         |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 94 | Planned to live in Canada for (Yrs) | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not wish to settle permanently in Canada.

Note: This answer must be in number of years. Rounded to nearest year. If less than 6 months, enter "0".

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **C11C044**                           *Position:*   231           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       VA\_C01A

Of what country are you a citizen? - Census codeset.  
This is the first response of the two(2) allowed responses:

|           |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | What ctry citizen-Census 1 of 2 grp | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who hold a recognized citizenship.  
*Note:* For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IV Country of Citizenship Codes, of the User Guide.

---

*Variable Name:*           **C11C045**                           *Position:*   234           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       VA\_C01B

Of what country are you a citizen? - Census codeset.  
This is the second response of the two(2) allowed responses:

|           |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | What ctry citizen-Census 2 of 2 grp | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who hold a recognized citizenship.  
*Note:* For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix IV Country of Citizenship Codes, of the User Guide.

---

*Variable Name:*           **C11Q046**                           *Position:*   237           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       VA\_Q01AA

Do you intend to become a Canadian citizen?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not sure   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who do not hold any recognized citizenship.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q047**                           *Position:*   238           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       VA\_Q01BB

What is the main reason you would not become a Canadian citizen?

|   |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|------|-----|
| 1 | Do not plan to stay long enough in Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Tax implications                          | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Other                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                                | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                                | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who hold a recognized citizenship or who intend to become a Canadian citizen.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q048**                           *Position:*   239           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       VA\_Q02

Do you intend to become a Canadian citizen?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not sure   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who do not hold a recognized citizenship or who are Canadian citizens.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CI1Q049**                           *Position:*   240           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       VA\_Q03

Would you give up your current citizenship(s) to become a Canadian citizen?

|   |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not sure                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Don't have to, can have dual citizenship | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                               | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                               | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are citizens of another country other than Canada and who intend to become a Canadian citizen.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q050** Position: 241 Length: 2  
Collection Name: VA\_Q04

What is the main reason you would not become a Canadian citizen?

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Country of citizenship does not allow a second citizenship    | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Do not want to lose privileges from my country of citizenship | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Do not plan to stay long enough in Canada                     | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Tax implications  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Attached to country of origin, emotional reasons              | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Not sure  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are citizens of another country other than Canada and who do not intend to become a Canadian citizen or are not sure.

---

Variable Name: **CI1Q051** Position: 243 Length: 2  
Collection Name: VA\_Q04A

What is the main reason you would not give up your current citizenship(s) to become a Canadian citizen?

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Country of citizenship does not allow a second citizenship    | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Do not want to lose privileges from my country of citizenship | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Do not plan to stay long enough in Canada                     | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Tax implications  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Attached to country of origin, emotional reasons              | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Not sure  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are citizens of another country other than Canada and who would not give up current citizenship to become Canadian citizen or who aren't sure.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **C11D001**                           *Position:*   245           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       C11D001

Number of countries LR applied to immigrate (other than Canada).

|       |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 0 : 3 | Number countries applied to immigrate | 0    | 0   |
| 6     | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 7     | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 8     | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 9     | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to countries other than Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **C11D002**                           *Position:*   246           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       C11D002

Number of countries with successful immigration applications (other than Canada).

|       |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-------|---|------|-----|
| 0 : 2 | Numb countries w/successful immigr appl | 0    | 0   |
| 6     | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 7     | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 8     | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9     | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who applied to immigrate to one country other than Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **C11D003**                           *Position:*   247           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       C11D003

Canadian citizenship intentions.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not sure   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who do not hold a Canadian citizenship.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*        **C11D004**                                *Position:*    248                                *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    C11D004

Do you hold a recognized citizenship?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section: SOCIAL INTERACTIONS (SI)**

The Social Interactions (SI) entity provides information on the LR's social networks in Canada. It includes information about: relatives and friends already living in Canada at the time of the LR's landing; the LR's spouse; new friends made in Canada; participation in religious, ethnic, and other groups; experiences with sponsorship or a host (if applicable); as well as the LR's interest in, and plans for helping others to come to Canada. The questions in this entity come from the wave one "Social Network" module, which was renamed "Social Interactions" for wave two.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1Q001**                           *Position:*   249           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q01

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your relatives, friends and social activities in Canada. When you arrived in Canada did you have relatives already living here?  
By relatives, I mean persons who are related to you by blood, marriage or adoption.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1Q002**                           *Position:*   250           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q02A

How are they related to you:  
My spouse/common-law partner?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q003** Position: 251 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q02B

How are they related to you:  
My child(ren)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q004** Position: 252 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q02C

How are they related to you:  
Parent(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q005** Position: 253 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q02D

How are they related to you:  
Grandparent(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q006**                            *Position:*   254            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q02E

How are they related to you:  
Brother(s) and/or sister(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q007**                            *Position:*   255            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q02F

How are they related to you:  
Uncle(s) and/or aunt(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q008**                            *Position:*   256            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q02G

How are they related to you:  
Cousin(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q009**                                    *Position:*   257                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q02H

How are they related to you:  
In-law(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q010**                                    *Position:*   258                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q02I

How are they related to you:  
Niece(s) and/or nephew(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q011**                                    *Position:*   259                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q02J

How are they related to you:  
Grandchildren?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **SI1Q012** Position: 260 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q02K

How are they related to you:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

Variable Name: **SI1Q013** Position: 261 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q03

Does this relative/do most of these relatives in Canada live in same city as yourself or an area nearby?

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes                  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No                   | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Moved outside Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived.

---

Variable Name: **SI1Q014** Position: 262 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q04A

Does this relative/do most of these relatives in Canada live in the same province as you?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived, but not in same city or nearby area.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q015**                           *Position:*   263           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q04B

In what province or territory does this relative/do most of these relatives live?

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 10 | Newfoundland and Labrador | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island      | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Nova Scotia               | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | New Brunswick             | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Quebec                    | 0    | 0   |
| 35 | Ontario                   | 0    | 0   |
| 46 | Manitoba                  | 0    | 0   |
| 47 | Saskatchewan              | 0    | 0   |
| 48 | Alberta                   | 0    | 0   |
| 59 | British Columbia          | 0    | 0   |
| 60 | Yukon                     | 0    | 0   |
| 61 | Northwest Territories     | 0    | 0   |
| 62 | Nunavut                   | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Moved outside Canada      | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had relatives living in Canada when they arrived, but not in same province.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q016**                           *Position:*   265           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q05

Do you have a spouse or a common-law partner?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who do not have a spouse/common-law partner living with them.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11G017** Position: 266 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SN\_G06C

Spouse's country of residence - Census groupings.

|    |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Canada                                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United States                         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Central America                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Caribbean and Bermuda                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | South America                         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Western Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Eastern Europe                        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | United Kingdom                        | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Other Northern Europe                 | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Southern Europe                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Western Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Eastern Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Northern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Central Africa                        | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Southern Africa                       | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | West Central Asia and the Middle East | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Eastern Asia                          | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Southeast Asia                        | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Southern Asia                         | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Oceania                               | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refusal                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who do not have a spouse/common-law partner living with them.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **S11G018**                           *Position:*   268           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_G06I

Spouse's country of residence - IMDB groupings.

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | North America             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Europe                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Asia                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Middle East               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Africa                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Caribbean and Guayana     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | South and Central America | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Oceania and Australia     | 0    | 0   |
| 94 | Could not be coded        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refusal                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who do not have a spouse/common-law partner living with them.  
*Note:* This variable was coded using the same groupings as found in the Statistics Canada Immigration Database (IMDB).

*Variable Name:*           **S11C019**                           *Position:*   270           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_C06

In what country does spouse live? - Census codeset.

|           |                              | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | What ctry spouse live-census | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                   | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                   | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                      | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who do not have a spouse/common-law partner living with them.  
*Note:* For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q020**                           *Position:*   273           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q07

Will your spouse/common-law partner join you in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who do not have a spouse/common-law partner living with them.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11G021**                           *Position:*   274           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_G08

Ethnic origin of spouse - Census groupings.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | British Isles origins                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | French origins                            | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Western European origins                  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Northern European origins                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Eastern European origins                  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Southern European origins                 | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other European origins                    | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Arab origins                              | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | West Asian origins                        | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | South Asian origins                       | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | East/Southeast Asian origins              | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Pacific Islands origins                   | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | African origins                           | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Latin, Central and South American origins | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Caribbean origins                         | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Aboriginal origins                        | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Other origins                             | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Multiple origins                          | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LR's who have a spouse/common-law partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q022**                           *Position:*   276           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q09

I would like to ask you some questions about your friends in Canada. When you arrived, in Canada did you have friends (who were not relatives) already living here in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LR's.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q023**                            *Position:*   277            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q10

Do most of these friends live in same city or an area nearby?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had friends, when they arrived in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q024**                            *Position:*   278            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q11

Since you came to Canada, have you made any new friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q025**                            *Position:*   279            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12A

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Through relatives or friends in former country?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q026** Position: 280 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q12B

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Through relatives or friends in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q027** Position: 281 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q12C

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Ethnic association or club?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q028** Position: 282 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q12D

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Religious activity (e.g., church, temple, mosque, synagogue)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q029**                           *Position:*   283           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12E

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Sports, hobby or other club?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q030**                           *Position:*   284           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12F

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
My work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q031**                           *Position:*   285           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12G

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Spouse's/common-law partner's work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q032**                           *Position:*   286           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12H

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
ESL/FSL classes?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q033**                           *Position:*   287           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12I

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Other classes which I attended in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q034**                           *Position:*   288           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12J

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Spouse's/common-law partner's school/classes?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q035**                           *Position:*   289           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12K

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Children's school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q036**                           *Position:*   290           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12L

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Sponsor(s) or host program?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q037**                           *Position:*   291           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12M

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Neighbours or neighbourhood?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q038**                           *Position:*   292           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12N

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Public places (e.g., mall, restaurant, park, community centre)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q039**                           *Position:*   293           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q12O

Where or how did you meet your new friends:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q040**                           *Position:*   294           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q13

How many of these new friends belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have made new friends since arriving in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1Q041**                           *Position:*   296           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q15

Thinking about your friends in Canada, how often do you see or talk with any of them?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                              | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                              | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month                           | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                             | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month                         | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next              | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Have not seen or talked to them since arriving | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had friends in Canada or who have made new friends since arriving.  
*Note:* Includes both old and new friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1Q042**                           *Position:*   298           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q16

Are you a member, or have you taken part in the activities of any groups or organizations in Canada?  
(For example: a religious group, ethnic association, sports club, etc)

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1Q043**                           *Position:*   299           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17A

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Church or other religious group (e.g., temple, synagogue, mosque)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q044**                           *Position:*   300           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17B

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Ethnic or immigrant association?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q045**                           *Position:*   301           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17C

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Sports club or team?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q046**                           *Position:*   302           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17D

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Hobby club (e.g., garden club)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q047**                           *Position:*   303           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17E

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Cultural group (e.g., dance troupe, choir, film, art or drama club)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q048**                           *Position:*   304           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17F

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Service club (e.g., Kiwanis, Rotary, Hospital auxiliary)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q049**                           *Position:*   305           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17G

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Community organization (e.g., YMCA/YWCA, community centre)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q050**                           *Position:*   306           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17H

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Youth organization (e.g., Scouts, Guides, Boys and Girls club)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q051**                           *Position:*   307           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17I

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Job related association (e.g., union, professional association)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q052**                           *Position:*   308           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17J

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Political or citizen's group?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1Q053**                           *Position:*   309           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17K

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Children's school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1Q054**                           *Position:*   310           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q17L

What kinds of groups or organizations are or were they:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members or have taken part in the activities of a group or organization in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1Q055**                           *Position:*   311           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q26

Was your immigration to Canada sponsored by a family member, a group, an organization or the government?

|    |                 | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------|------|-----|
| 01 | A family member | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | A group         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | An organization | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | The government  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | No one          | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Other           | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip      | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know      | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused         | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated      | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* A sponsor is a person or group who has committed to support the new immigrant for a specified period.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q056** Position: 313 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q26B

Do you live with your sponsor now?

|   |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Have no sponsor                         | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Sponsored by a group or an organization | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group or an organization.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q057** Position: 314 Length: 2  
Collection Name: SN\_Q27

How often do you see or talk to your sponsor?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                              | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                              | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month                           | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                             | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month                         | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next              | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Have not seen or talked to them since arriving | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                     | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group or an organization and who do not live with their sponsor.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q058** Position: 316 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28A

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
No help from sponsor?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose immigration was sponsored.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q059** Position: 317 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28B

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Financial?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q060** Position: 318 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28C

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q061**                           *Position:*   319           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q28D

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Meeting people?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q062**                           *Position:*   320           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q28E

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Housing?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q063**                           *Position:*   321           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q28F

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Food?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q064** Position: 322 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28G

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Clothing?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q065** Position: 323 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28H

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q066** Position: 324 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28I

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Language (e.g., interpretation/translation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q067** Position: 325 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28J

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Find/look for work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q068** Position: 326 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28K

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Emotional?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q069** Position: 327 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28L

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
General support?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q070** Position: 328 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q28M

What kind of help has your sponsor given you since you came to Canada:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q071** Position: 329 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q29

Has your sponsor been:

|   |                                | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | more helpful than you expected | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | as helpful as you expected     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | less helpful than you expected | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                     | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                     | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                     | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who received help from their sponsors.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q072** Position: 330 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q30

Since you came to Canada, has an immigrant-serving organization put you or your family in touch with a person or family who is suppose to help you "settle in" or act as a "host"?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q073**                           *Position:*   331           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q31

How often do you see or talk to your host?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Live with host(s)                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every day  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Every 2 or 3 days                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | About once a week                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | 2 or 3 times a month                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | About once a month                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Less than once a month                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Varies from one month to the next                      | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Have not seen or talked to them since first<br>contact | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q074**                           *Position:*   333           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32A

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
No help from host?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q075**                           *Position:*   334           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32B

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Financial?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q076**                           *Position:*   335           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32C

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q077**                           *Position:*   336           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32D

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Meeting people?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q078**                           *Position:*   337           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32E

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Housing?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q079**                           *Position:*   338           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32F

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Food?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q080**                           *Position:*   339           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32G

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Clothing?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q081** Position: 340 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q32H

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q082** Position: 341 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q32I

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Language (e.g., interpretation/translation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q083** Position: 342 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q32J

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Find/look for work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q084**                            *Position:*    343            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32K

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Emotional?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q085**                            *Position:*    344            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32L

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
General support?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q086**                            *Position:*    345            *Length:*       1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q32M

What kind of help has your host given you since you came to Canada:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **SI1Q087** Position: 346 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q33

Has your host been:

|   |                                | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | more helpful than you expected | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | as helpful as you expected     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | less helpful than you expected | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                     | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                     | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                     | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who indicated they had a host and have received help from them.

---

Variable Name: **SI1Q088** Position: 347 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q34

Is there anyone now living outside Canada whom you or your family want to help immigrate to Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **SI1Q089** Position: 348 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q35A

How are they related to you:  
My spouse/common-law partner?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q090** Position: 349 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q35B

How are they related to you:  
My child(ren)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q091** Position: 350 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q35C

How are they related to you:  
Parent(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q092** Position: 351 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q35D

How are they related to you:  
Grandparent(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q093** Position: 352 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q35E

How are they related to you:  
Brother(s) and/or sister(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q094** Position: 353 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q35F

How are they related to you:  
Uncle(s) and/or aunt(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q095** Position: 354 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q35G

How are they related to you:  
Cousin(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q096**                           *Position:*   355           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q35H

How are they related to you:  
In-law(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q097**                           *Position:*   356           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q35I

How are they related to you:  
Friend(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q098**                           *Position:*   357           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q35J

How are they related to you:  
Niece(s)/nephew(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **S11Q099** Position: 358 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q35K

How are they related to you:  
Grandchildren?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q100** Position: 359 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q35L

How are they related to you:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help someone immigrate to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **S11Q101** Position: 360 Length: 1  
Collection Name: SN\_Q36A

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor your spouse/common-law partner in order for him/her to come to Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who want to help a spouse/common-law partner immigrate to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q102**                            *Position:*   361            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SN\_Q36B

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor your children so that they could immigrate to Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help a child/children immigrate to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q103**                            *Position:*   362            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SN\_Q36C

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor your parents so that they could immigrate to Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help a parent/parents immigrate to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q104**                            *Position:*   363            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        SN\_Q36D

Are you currently sponsoring or do you intend to sponsor your grandparents so that they could immigrate to Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help grandparents immigrate to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q105**                           *Position:*   364           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q37A

Do you plan to assist your brothers and/or sisters once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help brothers/sisters immigrate to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q106**                           *Position:*   365           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q37B

Do you plan to assist your uncles and/or aunts once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help aunts/uncles immigrate to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q107**                           *Position:*   366           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q37C

Do you plan to assist your cousins once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help cousins immigrate to Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q108**                           *Position:*   367           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q37D

Do you plan to assist your in-laws once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help in-laws immigrate to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q109**                           *Position:*   368           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q37E

Do you plan to assist your friends once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help friends immigrate to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **S11Q110**                           *Position:*   369           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q37F

Do you plan to assist your nieces/nephews once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help nieces/nephews immigrate to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1Q111**                           *Position:*   370           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_Q37G

Do you plan to assist your grandchildren once in Canada? By assist, I mean by providing them with information, housing, employment or money.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who want to help a grandchild/grandchildren immigrate to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1D001**                           *Position:*   371           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       SI1D001

Number of types of groups or organizations involved with.

|         |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 06 | Numb types of grps/org involved with | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **SI1IFLAG**                           *Position:*   373           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       SN\_IFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section:                   GROUP ORGANIZATIONS (GO)**

The Groups and Organizations (GO) entity includes detailed information on each type of group or organization of which the LR is a member, or the activities in which he/she has participated. Topics such as frequency of activities, number of members belonging to the same ethnic group, and time volunteered to an activity are covered.

---

*Variable Name:*           **GO1Q001**   *Position:*   374                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       GO\_Q01A

How frequently do you take part in church or religious activities (e.g., temple, synagogue, mosque)?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **GO1Q002**   *Position:*   376                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       GO\_Q02A

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
 Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q003** Position: 378 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03A

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any church or other religious groups in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q004** Position: 379 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01B

How frequently do you take part in ethnic or immigrant association activities?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **GO1Q005**                           *Position:*   381           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       GO\_Q02B

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **GO1Q006**                           *Position:*   383           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       GO\_Q03B

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any ethnic or immigrant associations in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q007** Position: 384 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01C

How frequently do you take part in sports club or team activities?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q008** Position: 386 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q02C

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q009** Position: 388 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03C

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any sports clubs or teams in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q010** Position: 389 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01D

How frequently do you take part in hobby club activities (e.g., garden club)?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q011** Position: 391 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q02D

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q012** Position: 393 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03D

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any hobby clubs in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q013** Position: 394 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01E

How frequently do you take part in cultural club activities (e.g., dance troupe, choir, film, art or drama club)?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q014** Position: 396 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q02E

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q015** Position: 398 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03E

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any cultural groups in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q016** Position: 399 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01F

How frequently do you take part in service club activities (e.g., Kiwanis, Rotary, Hospital auxiliary)?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q017** Position: 401 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q02F

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q018** Position: 403 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03F

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any service clubs in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q019** Position: 404 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01G

How frequently do you take part in community organization activities (e.g., YMCA/YWCA, community centre)?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q020** Position: 406 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q02G

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q021** Position: 408 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03G

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any community organizations in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q022** Position: 409 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01H

How frequently do you take part in youth organization activities (e.g., Scouts, Guides, Boys and Girls club)?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q023** Position: 411 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q02H

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q024** Position: 413 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03H

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any youth organizations in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q025** Position: 414 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q011

How frequently do you take part in job related association activities (e.g. Union, professional association)?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q026** Position: 416 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q021

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q027** Position: 418 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03I

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any job related associations in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q028** Position: 419 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01J

How frequently do you take part in political or citizen's group activities?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **GO1Q029**                           *Position:*   421           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       GO\_Q02J

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **GO1Q030**                           *Position:*   423           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       GO\_Q03J

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any political or citizen's groups in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q031** Position: 424 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01K

How frequently do you take part in children's school activities?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q032** Position: 426 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q02K

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q033** Position: 428 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03K

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in their children's school in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q034** Position: 429 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q01L

How frequently do you take part in other activities?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Every day                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Every 2 or 3 days                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | About once a week                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 2 or 3 times a month              | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | About once a month                | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Less than once a month            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Varies from one month to the next | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q035** Position: 431 Length: 2  
Collection Name: GO\_Q02L

How many members of this group belong to the same ethnic or cultural groups as you?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | few of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are members, or have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1Q036** Position: 433 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_Q03L

Do you or did you volunteer your time to help with activities of this group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have taken part in any other groups or organizations in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **GO1IFLAG** Position: 434 Length: 1  
Collection Name: GO\_IFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section:                                LANGUAGE SKILLS (LS)**

The Language Skills (LS) entity provides information on mother tongue, as well as language spoken at home; on where and how LR learned English and/or French; on perceived importance of learning/improving English and/or French, and plans to do so; on ability of spouse to speak English and French; and, on ability of the LR to speak other languages. The entity also includes general self-assessment questions of the LR's ability to communicate in either official language.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LS1G001**                                *Position:*    435                                *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_G01

Mother tongue - Census groupings.

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | English                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | French                      | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Romance languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Germanic languages          | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Celtic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Slavic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Baltic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Finno-Ugric languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Greek                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Armenian                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Turkic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Semitic languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Indo-Iranian languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Dravidian languages         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Sino-Tibetan languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Tai languages               | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Austro-Asiatic languages    | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Malayo-Polynesian languages | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Asiatic languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Niger-Congo languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | African languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Creoles                     | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Other languages             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1G002** Position: 437 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_G02

Language most spoken at home - Census groupings.

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | English                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | French                      | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Romance languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Germanic languages          | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Celtic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Slavic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Baltic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Finno-Ugric languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Greek                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Armenian                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Turkic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Semitic languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Indo-Iranian languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Dravidian languages         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Sino-Tibetan languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Tai languages               | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Austro-Asiatic languages    | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Malayo-Polynesian languages | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Asiatic languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Niger-Congo languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | African languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Creoles                     | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Other languages             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q003** Position: 439 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_Q03E

How well can you speak English?  
Would you say:

|    |                            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | poorly                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | fairly well                | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | well                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | very well                  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | cannot speak this language | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                 | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                 | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                 | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q004** Position: 441 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LS\_Q04E

I would like to ask you a few questions about your ability to use English in different situations.  
How easy is it for you to tell someone in English what your address is?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q005**                           *Position:*   442           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q05E

How easy is it for you to tell someone in English what you did before immigrating to Canada?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q006**                           *Position:*   443           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q06E

How easy is it for you to understand a message in English over the telephone?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q007** Position: 444 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LS\_Q07E

How easy is it for you to tell a doctor who speaks only English what the problem is?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language" or they answered "cannot do this" to the three previous test questions.

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q008** Position: 445 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LS\_Q08E

How easy is it for you to ask someone who speaks only English to re-arrange a meeting with you?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak English "very well" or they "cannot speak the language" or they answered "cannot do this" to the three previous test questions.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q009** Position: 446 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_Q10E

Now, I would like to talk about your ability to read English, even just a few words.  
How well can you read this language?

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | poorly                    | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | fairly well               | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | well                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | very well                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | cannot read this language | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.  
Note: See next section for language skills test questions.

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q010** Position: 448 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_Q17E

How well can you write in English?  
Would you say:

|    |                            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | poorly                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | fairly well                | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | well                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | very well                  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | cannot write this language | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                 | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                 | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                 | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q011**                           *Position:*   450           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q18E

Did you learn most of your English before you came to Canada, or since you came to Canada?

|   |                         | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Before coming to Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Since coming to Canada  | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip              | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know              | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q012**                           *Position:*   451           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q19EA

How did you learn most of your English:  
From family and friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q013**                           *Position:*   452           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q19EB

How did you learn most of your English:  
Language training classes (e.g., ESL classes, English classes at school or community centre)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q014**                           *Position:*   453           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19EC

How did you learn most of your English:  
Private tutor?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q015**                           *Position:*   454           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19ED

How did you learn most of your English:  
Self study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q016**                           *Position:*   455           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19EE

How did you learn most of your English:  
At work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q017**                           *Position:*   456           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19EF

How did you learn most of your English:  
Schooling was in English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q018**                           *Position:*   457           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19EG

How did you learn most of your English:  
From media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q019**                           *Position:*   458           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19EH

How did you learn most of your English:  
Everyday interactions?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q020**                           *Position:*   459           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q19EI

How did you learn most of your English:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q021**                           *Position:*   460           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q20E

How important is it for you to learn or improve your English?  
Would you say:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they can speak, read and write English very well.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q022**                           *Position:*   461           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q21E

When you arrived in Canada, did you have plans to study or improve your English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q023**                           *Position:*   462           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q22EA

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:  
Nothing done yet?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q024**                           *Position:*   463           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q22EB

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:  
Learn from family and friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve English or they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q025**                           *Position:*   464           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q22EC

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:  
Learning at work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve English or they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q026**                           *Position:*   465           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q22ED

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:  
Learning at school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve English or they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q027**                           *Position:*   466           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q22EE

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:  
Language classes or training (e.g., ESL classes)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve English or they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q028**                           *Position:*   467           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q22EF

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:  
Other classes (not language classes or training)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve English or they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q029**                           *Position:*   468           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q22EG

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:  
From media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve English or they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q030**                           *Position:*   469           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q22EH

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:  
Self-study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve English or they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q031**                           *Position:*   470           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q22EI

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your English:  
Other steps?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve English or they have not taken any steps to improve their English yet.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q032**                           *Position:*   471           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q23E

Since you came to Canada, do you feel that you have had opportunities to learn or improve your English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q033**                           *Position:*   472           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24EA

Why not:  
No time to learn?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q034**                           *Position:*   473           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24EB

Why not:  
Not enough courses available?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q035**                           *Position:*   474           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24EC

Why not:  
Costs are too high?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q036**                           *Position:*   475           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24ED

Why not:  
Courses are not right for people from my country or background?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q037**                           *Position:*   476           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24EE

Why not:  
Hard to find ways to practice?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q038**                           *Position:*   477           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24EF

Why not:  
No need/no interest in opportunities to learn?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q039**                           *Position:*   478           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24EG

Why not:  
More important to learn the other official language (French) first?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q040**                           *Position:*   479           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24EH

Why not:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if English is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they have had opportunities to improve their English.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q041**                           *Position:*   480           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q03F

How well can you speak French?  
Would you say:

|    |                            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | poorly                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | fairly well                | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | well                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | very well                  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | cannot speak this language | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                 | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                 | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                 | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q042**                           *Position:*   482           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q04F

I would like to ask you a few questions about your ability to use French in different situations.  
How easy is it for you to tell someone in French what your address is?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q043** Position: 483 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LS\_Q05F

How easy is it for you to tell someone in French what you did before immigrating to Canada?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q044** Position: 484 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LS\_Q06F

How easy is it for you to understand a message in French over the telephone?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language".

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q045**                           *Position:*   485           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q07F

How easy is it for you to tell a doctor who speaks only French what the problem is?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language" or answered they "cannot do this" to the three previous test questions.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q046**                           *Position:*   486           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q08F

How easy is it for you to ask someone who speaks only French to re-arrange a meeting with you?  
Would you say:

|   |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | you can do this easily             | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | you can do this with some help     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | you can do this with a lot of help | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | you cannot do this                 | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they speak French "very well" or they "cannot speak the language" or answered they "cannot do this" to the three previous test questions.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q047** Position: 487 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_Q10F

Now, I would like to talk about your ability to read French, even just a few words.  
How well can you read this language?  
Would you say:

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | poorly                    | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | fairly well               | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | well                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | very well                 | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | cannot read this language | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.  
Note: See next section for language skills test questions.

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q048** Position: 489 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_Q17F

How well can you write in French?  
Would you say:

|    |                            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | poorly                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | fairly well                | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | well                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | very well                  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | cannot write this language | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                 | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                 | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                 | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q049**                           *Position:*   491           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q18F

Did you learn most of your French before you came to Canada, or since you came to Canada?

|   |                         | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Before coming to Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Since coming to Canada  | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip              | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know              | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q050**                           *Position:*   492           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q19FA

How did you learn most of your French:  
From family and friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q051**                           *Position:*   493           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q19FB

How did you learn most of your French:  
Language training classes (e.g., FSL classes, French classes at school or community centre)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q052**                           *Position:*   494           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q19FC

How did you learn most of your French:  
Private tutor?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q053**                           *Position:*   495           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q19FD

How did you learn most of your French:  
Self study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q054**                           *Position:*   496           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q19FE

How did you learn most of your French:  
At work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q055**                           *Position:*   497           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19FF

How did you learn most of your French:  
Schooling was in French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q056**                           *Position:*   498           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19FG

How did you learn most of your French:  
From media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q057**                           *Position:*   499           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19FH

How did you learn most of your French:  
Everyday interactions?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q058**                           *Position:*   500           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q19FI

How did you learn most of your French:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they cannot speak and read French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q059**                           *Position:*   501           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q20F

How important is it for you to learn or improve your French?  
Would you say:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they reported that they can speak, read and write French very well.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q060**                           *Position:*   502           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q21F

When you arrived in Canada, did you have plans to study or improve your French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q061**                           *Position:*   503           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q22FA

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:  
Nothing done yet?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve their French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q062**                           *Position:*   504           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q22FB

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:  
Learn from family and friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve French or they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q063**                           *Position:*   505           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q22FC

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:  
Learning at work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve French or they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q064**                           *Position:*   506           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q22FD

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:  
Learning at school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve French or they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q065**                           *Position:*   507           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q22FE

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:  
Language classes or training (e.g., FSL classes)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve French or they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q066**                           *Position:*   508           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q22FF

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:  
Other classes (not language classes or training)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve French or they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q067**                           *Position:*   509           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q22FG

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:  
From media (e.g., radio, movies, TV, newspapers)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve French or they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q068**                           *Position:*   510           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q22FH

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:  
Self-study (e.g., books, tapes, computer software)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve French or they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q069**                           *Position:*   511           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q22FI

Since you came to Canada, what steps have you taken to improve your French:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they did not have plans to improve French or they have not taken any steps to improve their French yet.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q070** Position: 512 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LS\_Q23F

Since you came to Canada, do you feel that you have had opportunities to learn or improve your French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home.

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q071** Position: 513 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LS\_Q24FA

Why not:  
No time to learn?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they had opportunities to improve their French.

---

Variable Name: **LS1Q072** Position: 514 Length: 1  
Collection Name: LS\_Q24FB

Why not:  
Not enough courses available?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they had opportunities to improve their French.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q073**                           *Position:*   515           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24FC

Why not:  
Costs are too high?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they had opportunities to improve their French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q074**                           *Position:*   516           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24FD

Why not:  
Courses are not right for people from my country or background?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they had opportunities to improve their French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q075**                           *Position:*   517           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24FE

Why not:  
Hard to find ways to practice?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they had opportunities to improve their French.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q076**                           *Position:*   518           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24FF

Why not:  
No need/no interest in opportunities to learn?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they had opportunities to improve their French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q077**                           *Position:*   519           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24FG

Why not:  
More important to learn the other official language (English) first?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they had opportunities to improve their French.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q078**                           *Position:*   520           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q24FH

Why not:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if French is their first language and the language they speak most often at home or they feel they had opportunities to improve their French.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q079**                           *Position:*   521           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_Q25

Are there any other languages, other than those you have already mentioned, that you can speak or read at least to some degree?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Variable Name:*           **LS1G080**                           *Position:*   522           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        LS\_G26A

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.  
This is the first response of the seven(7) allowed responses:

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 03 | Romance languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Germanic languages          | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Celtic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Slavic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Baltic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Finno-Ugric languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Greek                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Armenian                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Turkic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Semitic languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Indo-Iranian languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Dravidian languages         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Sino-Tibetan languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Tai languages               | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Austro-Asiatic languages    | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Malayo-Polynesian languages | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Asiatic languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Niger-Congo languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | African languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Creoles                     | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Other languages             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.

*Note:* There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1G081** Position: 524 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_G26B

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.  
This is the second response of the seven(7) allowed responses:

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 03 | Romance languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Germanic languages          | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Celtic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Slavic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Baltic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Finno-Ugric languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Greek                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Armenian                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Turkic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Semitic languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Indo-Iranian languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Dravidian languages         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Sino-Tibetan languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Tai languages               | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Austro-Asiatic languages    | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Malayo-Polynesian languages | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Asiatic languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Niger-Congo languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | African languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Creoles                     | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Other languages             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1G082** Position: 526 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_G26C

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.  
This is the third response of the seven(7) allowed responses:

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 03 | Romance languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Germanic languages          | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Celtic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Slavic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Baltic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Finno-Ugric languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Greek                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Armenian                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Turkic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Semitic languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Indo-Iranian languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Dravidian languages         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Sino-Tibetan languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Tai languages               | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Austro-Asiatic languages    | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Malayo-Polynesian languages | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Asiatic languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Niger-Congo languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | African languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Creoles                     | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Other languages             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1G083** Position: 528 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_G26D

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.  
This is the fourth response of the seven(7) allowed responses:

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 03 | Romance languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Germanic languages          | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Celtic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Slavic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Baltic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Finno-Ugric languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Greek                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Armenian                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Turkic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Semitic languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Indo-Iranian languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Dravidian languages         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Sino-Tibetan languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Tai languages               | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Austro-Asiatic languages    | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Malayo-Polynesian languages | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Asiatic languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Niger-Congo languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | African languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Creoles                     | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Other languages             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1G084** Position: 530 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_G26E

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.  
This is the fifth response of the seven(7) allowed responses:

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 03 | Romance languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Germanic languages          | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Celtic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Slavic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Baltic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Finno-Ugric languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Greek                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Armenian                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Turkic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Semitic languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Indo-Iranian languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Dravidian languages         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Sino-Tibetan languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Tai languages               | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Austro-Asiatic languages    | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Malayo-Polynesian languages | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Asiatic languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Niger-Congo languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | African languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Creoles                     | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Other languages             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1G085** Position: 532 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_G26F

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.  
This is the sixth response of the seven(7) allowed responses:

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 03 | Romance languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Germanic languages          | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Celtic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Slavic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Baltic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Finno-Ugric languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Greek                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Armenian                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Turkic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Semitic languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Indo-Iranian languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Dravidian languages         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Sino-Tibetan languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Tai languages               | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Austro-Asiatic languages    | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Malayo-Polynesian languages | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Asiatic languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Niger-Congo languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | African languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Creoles                     | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Other languages             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **LS1G086** Position: 534 Length: 2  
Collection Name: LS\_G26G

Other languages that LR can speak or read? - Census groupings.  
This is the seventh response of the seven(7) allowed responses:

|    |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 03 | Romance languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Germanic languages          | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Celtic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Slavic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Baltic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Finno-Ugric languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Greek                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Armenian                    | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Turkic languages            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Semitic languages           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Indo-Iranian languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Dravidian languages         | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Japanese                    | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Korean                      | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Sino-Tibetan languages      | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Tai languages               | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Austro-Asiatic languages    | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Malayo-Polynesian languages | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Asiatic languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Niger-Congo languages       | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | African languages n.i.e.    | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Creoles                     | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Other languages             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who can speak or read languages other than English, French, their Mother tongue and language spoken at home.

Note: There is no particular order in the sequence that the responses are shown.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q087**                           *Position:*   536           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q27

How well does your spouse/common-law partner speak English?  
Would you say she/he speaks:

|    |                            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | poorly                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | fairly well                | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | well                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | very well                  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | cannot speak this language | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                 | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                 | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                 | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1Q088**                           *Position:*   538           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LS\_Q28

How well does your spouse/common-law partner speak French?  
Would you say she/he speaks:

|    |                            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|----------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | poorly                     | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | fairly well                | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | well                       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | very well                  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | cannot speak this language | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                 | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                 | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                 | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them.

---

*Variable Name:*           **LS1D001**                           *Position:*   540           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       LS1D001

Number of languages spoken or read in total.

|         |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|---|------|-----|
| 01 : 10 | Num of language spoken or read in total | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* When English or French was not their first language and the language they speak at home, LRs had to say they could read or speak it at least "fairly well" to be counted.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*        **LS1IFLAG**                      *Position:*    542                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    LS\_IFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section: HOUSING (HS)**

The Housing entity (HS) provides information about: the LR's reasons for choosing their current city; characteristics of current housing (ownership, costs associated, number of rooms); plans to purchase house or apartment; problems in finding housing in Canada; and, sources and types of help obtained. One question from the wave one "Background" module was added to the housing module to form this entity.

---

*Variable Name:*       **HS1Q001**                      *Position:*   543            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    HS\_Q01

When you first came to Canada, did you live at your current address?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*       **HS1Q002**                      *Position:*   544            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    BG\_Q14A

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Spouse/common-law partner or other family living here?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q003** Position: 545 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q14B

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Friends living here?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q004** Position: 546 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q14C

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Many people from my country/ethnic group living here?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q005** Position: 547 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q14D

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Job/possible job located here?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q006**                            *Position:*   548            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q14E

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Business prospects located here?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q007**                            *Position:*   549            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q14F

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Education prospects located here?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q008**                            *Position:*   550            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q14G

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Previous knowledge of the city/area?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q009**                            *Position:*   551            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q14H

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Climate?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q010**                            *Position:*   552            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q14I

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Lifestyle?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q011**                            *Position:*   553            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q14J

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Language(s) spoken here?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q012**                           *Position:*   554           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q14K

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Housing (prices/rent)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q013**                           *Position:*   555           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q14L

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Low taxes?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q014**                           *Position:*   556           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        BG\_Q14M

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Did not choose, was sent here.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q015** Position: 557 Length: 1  
Collection Name: BG\_Q14N

Why did you choose to live in this city:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **HS1G016** Position: 558 Length: 2  
Collection Name: BG\_G15

Most important reason for choosing to live in city of residence.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Spouse/common-law partner or other family living here | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Friends living here                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Many people from my country/ethnic group living here  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Job/possible job located here                         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Business prospects located here                       | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Education prospects located here                      | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Previous knowledge of city/area                       | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Climate   | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Lifestyle   | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Language(s) spoken here                               | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Housing (prices/rent)                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Low taxes   | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Did not choose, was sent here                         | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q017**                           *Position:*   560           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q02

Had you arranged to live at your current address before you came to Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are still living at the same address as when they arrived in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q018**                           *Position:*   561           *Length:*    8  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q03

When did you move to your current address?

|           |                                  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Date LR moved to current address | 0    | 0   |
| 99999996  | Valid skip                       | 0    | 0   |
| 99999997  | Don't know                       | 0    | 0   |
| 99999998  | Refused                          | 0    | 0   |
| 99999999  | Not stated                       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have moved since first coming to Canada.

*Note:* If LR has moved since arriving in Canada, all information about their previous addresses can be found in the "Where Lived" codebook.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q019**                           *Position:*   569           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_I03

Flag indicating if the day field in the date was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have moved since first coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q020**                           *Position:*   570           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q04

The next few questions are about where you live now.  
Is this:

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | your home (or the home of your immediate family or in-laws) | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | the home of a friend  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | the home of a relative (not immediate family)               | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | a hotel/motel   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | home of employer  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees      | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q021**                           *Position:*   572           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q05A

Do you or your family rent or own this place?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Rent       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Own        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs if current address is their own home.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q022**                           *Position:*   573           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q05B

Do you or your family have a mortgage or loan to help pay for this place?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs if current address is their own home and they own it.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q023**                           *Position:*   574           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q05C

How much do you or your family pay each month towards housing? (Include mortgage, taxes, heat, water, electricity, condominium fees, etc. but exclude telephone.)

*Allowed values:*           0000 : 9994

|             |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 0000 : 9994 | Amount LR paid/mo for housing | 0    | 0   |
| 9996        | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 9997        | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 9998        | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9999        | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs if current address is their own home and they own it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q024**                           *Position:*   578           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q06

Do you or your family pay your relative/friend any money towards rent or housing costs?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs currently living at the home of a friend or relative.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q025**                           *Position:*   579           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q07

How much do you or your family pay each month towards rent/housing costs? (Include heat, water, electricity, parking, etc. but exclude telephone.)

*Allowed values:*           0000 : 9994

|             |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 0000 : 9994 | Amount LR pays for rent/mo no phone | 0    | 0   |
| 9996        | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 9997        | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 9998        | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 9999        | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who rent their own home, live at the home of a friend or relative and pay rent/housing costs, or LRs who live in a hotel/motel or in their employer's home.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q026** Position: 583 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HS\_Q08

Do you or your family have plans to purchase a house or an apartment in the next few years?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not sure   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who own their own home.

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q027** Position: 584 Length: 2  
Collection Name: HS\_Q09

How many rooms are there where you live? (Include kitchen, bedrooms, finished rooms in the attic or basement, etc.) Do not count bathrooms, halls, vestibules and rooms used solely for business purposes.

|    |              | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------|------|-----|
| 01 | One          | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Two          | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Three        | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Four         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Five or more | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused      | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q028**                           *Position:*   586           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q09A

How many of these rooms are bedrooms?

|    |                                 | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 | None (i.e., bachelor apartment) | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | One                             | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Two                             | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Three                           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Four                            | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Five or more                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                      | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                      | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                         | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                      | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q029**                           *Position:*   588           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10A

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Never looked/never needed information on housing?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q030**                           *Position:*   589           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10B

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Newspapers in English or French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q031**                           *Position:*   590           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10C

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Newspapers in other languages?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q032**                           *Position:*   591           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10D

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Relative or household member?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q033**                           *Position:*   592           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10E

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Friend?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q034**                           *Position:*   593           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10F

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Employer/co-workers?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q035**                           *Position:*   594           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10G

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q036**                           *Position:*   595           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10H

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q037**                           *Position:*   596           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10I

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q038**                           *Position:*   597           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10J

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
School, Community College, CEGEP, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q039**                           *Position:*   598           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10K

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Community centre or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q040**                           *Position:*   599           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q10L

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Government agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q041**                           *Position:*   600           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q10M

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Real Estate agent/Broker?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q042**                           *Position:*   601           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q10N

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Walked/drove around?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q043**                           *Position:*   602           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q100

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Internet?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q044**                           *Position:*   603           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q10P

Where did you get information on housing when you were looking for a place to live:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never looked/never needed information on housing.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q045**                           *Position:*   604           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q11A

Immigrants we talked to previously told us they had a number of problems or difficulties in finding housing.

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Never tried to find housing?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q046** Position: 605 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HS\_Q11B

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
No problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing.

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q047** Position: 606 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HS\_Q11C

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q048** Position: 607 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HS\_Q11D

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Do not know how to find a house or apartment?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q049**                           *Position:*   608           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q11E

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
No family or friends who can help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q050**                           *Position:*   609           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q11F

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Do not know the city or town?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q051**                           *Position:*   610           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q11G

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Costs too much money?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q052**                            *Position:*   611            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q11H

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Can't find what I need or want?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q053**                            *Position:*   612            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q11I

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Transportation problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q054**                            *Position:*   613            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q11J

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q055**                           *Position:*   614           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q11K

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q056**                           *Position:*   615           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q11L

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Did not have a job?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q057**                           *Position:*   616           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q11M

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Availability of housing (low vacancy)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q058** Position: 617 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HS\_Q11N

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding housing in Canada:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q059** Position: 618 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HS\_Q12A

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
No other problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **HS1Q060** Position: 619 Length: 1  
Collection Name: HS\_Q12B

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q061**                           *Position:*   620           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q12C

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Do not know how to find a house or apartment?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q062**                           *Position:*   621           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q12D

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
No family or friends who can help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q063**                           *Position:*   622           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q12E

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Do not know the city or town?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q064**                           *Position:*   623           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q12F

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Costs too much money?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q065**                           *Position:*   624           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q12G

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Can't find what I need or want?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q066**                           *Position:*   625           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q12H

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Transportation problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q067**                           *Position:*   626           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q12I

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q068**                           *Position:*   627           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q12J

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q069**                           *Position:*   628           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q12K

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Did not have a job?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q070**                           *Position:*   629           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q12L

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Availability of housing (low vacancy)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q071**                           *Position:*   630           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_Q12M

Did you have any other problems or difficulties such as:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1G072**                           *Position:*   631           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_G11C

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1G073**                           *Position:*   632           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_G11D

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Do not know how to find a house or apartment?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1G074**                           *Position:*   633           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_G11E

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
No family or friends who can help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1G075**                           *Position:*   634           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        HS\_G11F

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Do not know the city or town?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*       **HS1G076**                               *Position:*   635               *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    HS\_G11G

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Costs too much money?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*       **HS1G077**                               *Position:*   636               *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    HS\_G11H

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Can't find what I need or want?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*       **HS1G078**                               *Position:*   637               *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    HS\_G11I

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Transportation problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1G079**                           *Position:*   638           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_G11J

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1G080**                           *Position:*   639           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_G11K

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1G081**                           *Position:*   640           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_G11L

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Did not have a job?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*       **HS1G082**                               *Position:*   641               *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*     HS\_G11M

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Availability of housing (low vacancy)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*       **HS1G083**                               *Position:*   642               *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*     HS\_G11N

Groupings of problems or difficulties in finding housing such as:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*       **HS1G084**                               *Position:*   643               *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*    HS\_G13

Most serious difficulty in finding housing.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Language problems                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Do not know how to find a house or apartment    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | No family or friends who can help               | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Do not know the city or town                    | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Costs too much money                            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Can't find what I need or want                  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Transportation problems                         | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Discrimination                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Do not have a guarantor/co-signer/credit rating | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Did not have a job                              | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Availability of housing (low vacancy)           | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                      | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*       **HS1Q085**                               *Position:*   645               *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*    HS\_Q14A

From whom did you get help:  
No help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q086**                           *Position:*   646           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14B

From whom did you get help:  
Relative or household member?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q087**                           *Position:*   647           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14C

From whom did you get help:  
Friend?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q088**                           *Position:*   648           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14D

From whom did you get help:  
Employer/co-worker?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q089**                           *Position:*   649           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14E

From whom did you get help:  
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q090**                           *Position:*   650           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14F

From whom did you get help:  
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q091**                           *Position:*   651           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14G

From whom did you get help:  
Immigrant or refugee serving agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q092**                           *Position:*   652           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14H

From whom did you get help:  
School, Community College, cégep, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q093**                           *Position:*   653           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14I

From whom did you get help:  
Community centre or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q094**                           *Position:*   654           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14J

From whom did you get help:  
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q095**                           *Position:*   655           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14K

From whom did you get help:  
Government agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q096**                           *Position:*   656           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14L

From whom did you get help:  
Employment agency, job hunt club?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q097**                           *Position:*   657           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q14M

From whom did you get help:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q098**                           *Position:*   658           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q15A

What kind of help did they give you:  
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q099**                           *Position:*   659           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q15B

What kind of help did they give you:  
Advice/counselling?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q100**                           *Position:*   660           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q15C

What kind of help did they give you:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q101**                           *Position:*   661           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q15D

What kind of help did they give you:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q102**                           *Position:*   662           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q15E

What kind of help did they give you:  
Financial help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q103**                           *Position:*   663           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q15F

What kind of help did they give you:  
Legal help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q104**                           *Position:*   664           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q15G

What kind of help did they give you:  
Childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q105**                           *Position:*   665           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q15H

What kind of help did they give you:  
Acting as guarantor, signing or co-signing for a lease or a loan?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q106**                           *Position:*   666           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q15I

What kind of help did they give you:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or who did not have problems or who did not get help with problems finding housing in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q107**                           *Position:*   667           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q16

Was there any kind of help that you needed and didn't get?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried to find housing or who did not have problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q108**                           *Position:*   668           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q17A

What kind of help was this:  
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or did not have problems or they got the help they needed in finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q109**                           *Position:*   669           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q17B

What kind of help was this:  
Advice/counselling?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or did not have problems or they got the help they needed in finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q110**                           *Position:*   670           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q17C

What kind of help was this:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or did not have problems or they got the help they needed in finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q111**                           *Position:*   671           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q17D

What kind of help was this:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or did not have problems or they got the help they needed in finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q112**                           *Position:*   672           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q17E

What kind of help was this:  
Financial help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or did not have problems or they got the help they needed in finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q113**                           *Position:*   673           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q17F

What kind of help was this:  
Legal help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or did not have problems or they got the help they needed in finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q114**                           *Position:*   674           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q17G

What kind of help was this:  
Childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or did not have problems or they got the help they needed in finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q115**                           *Position:*   675           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q17H

What kind of help was this:  
Acting as guarantor, signing or co-signing for a lease or a loan?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or did not have problems or they got the help they needed in finding housing in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1Q116**                           *Position:*   676           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HS\_Q17I

What kind of help was this:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who never tried or did not have problems or they got the help they needed in finding housing in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1D001**                           *Position:*   677           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HS1D001

Owns or rents their current housing.

|   |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Owners with mortgage                  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Owners without mortgage               | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Renters                               | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Other (hotel/motel, home of employer) | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1D002**                           *Position:*   678           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       HS1D002

Housing cost by month.

*Allowed values:*       0000 : 9994

|             |                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 0000 : 9994 | Housing cost by month | 0    | 0   |
| 9996        | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 9997        | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 9998        | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 9999        | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **HS1D003**                           *Position:*   682           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS1D003

Housing as a proportion of family income.

|   |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|------|-----|
| 1 | Family lodged for free                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Family income is less than housing cost                 | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Spent less than 30% of family income on housing         | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Spent between 30% and 49.9% of family income on housing | 0    | 0   |
| 5 | Spent more than 50% of family income on housing         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who do not own their own home.

*Variable Name:*           **HS1D004**                           *Position:*   683           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HS1D004

Number of places lived in since coming to Canada.

|         |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|---|------|-----|
| 01 : 06 | Number places lived since coming to Can | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Variable Name:*           **HS1D005**                           *Position:*   685           *Length:*    4.1  
*Collection Name:*       HS1D005

Number of months before moving to their first own home.

|             |  | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|--|------|-----|
| 00.0 : 10.0 | Numb mth before moving to 1st own home | 0    | 0   |
| 99.6        | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 99.7        | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 99.8        | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 99.9        | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have lived in their own home since coming to Canada.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1D006**                           *Position:*   689           *Length:*    4.1  
*Collection Name:*       HS1D006

Number of months before owning their current own home.

|             |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|---|------|-----|
| 00.0 : 08.7 | Numb mth before owning current own home | 0    | 0   |
| 99.6        | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99.7        | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99.8        | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 99.9        | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs if current address is their own home that they purchased since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1D007**                           *Position:*   693           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HS1D007

Lives in the same CMA as when they arrived.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs that lived in a CMA when they arrived in Canada.

*Note:* CMA is the acronym for census metropolitan areas.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HS1IFLAG**                           *Position:*   694           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HSGIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section: EDUCATION (ED)**

The Education entity (ED) provides information on education obtained by the LR outside of Canada; on the importance of and plans to further education or training; on problems encountered in trying to obtaining education or training, as well as sources and types of help received; on education level of spouse; and for children of the LR, detailed information on the childrens experiences at school and the LR's contacts with the school. For LR's attending high school, there are additional questions on their experiences at school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q001**                            *Position:*   695                *Length:*        2  
*Collection Name:*        ED\_Q01A

What was the highest level of formal education you attained outside Canada?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | No formal education  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Some elementary school or elementary school completed                          | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Some high school   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | High school graduation   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Some trade school or apprenticeship training                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Some college (college or CEGEP)  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | College/CEGEP diploma or certificate   | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Some university  | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Bachelor's degree  | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Master's degree  | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Doctorate  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q002** Position: 697 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q01B

Did you receive a degree, diploma or certificate for this level of education?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.

---

Variable Name: **ED1G003** Position: 698 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_G01C

Major field of study outside Canada - Grouping.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Educational, recreational and counselling services       | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Fine and applied arts                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Humanities and related fields                            | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Social sciences and related fields                       | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Commerce, management and business administration         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Agricultural and biological sciences and technologies    | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Engineering and applied sciences                         | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Engineering and applied sciences technologies and trades | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Health professions, sciences and technologies            | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Mathematics and physical sciences                        | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | No specialization  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.

Note: For those people who earned more than one degree (i.e., two Masters' degrees), report the field of study for the degree most recently earned. For those people who specialized in more than one field of study while earning their degrees, report the area in which the greatest number of credits or courses were earned.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1G004** Position: 700 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_G02

Region of World where highest level of schooling was attained outside Canada. - Census Grouping.

|    |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | United States            | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United Kingdom           | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | France                   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Central or South America | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Australia or New Zealand | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Other                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip               | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know               | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated               | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who had no formal education.

---

Variable Name: **ED1C005** Position: 702 Length: 3  
Collection Name: ED\_C02

In what country did you attain this education? - Census codeset.

|           |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | What ctry you attain this educ-Census | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who had no formal education.

Note: For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

---

Variable Name: **ED1G006** Position: 705 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_G03

Language of instruction for highest level of schooling attained outside Canada. - Grouping.

|    |                              | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | English only                 | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | French only                  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | English and French           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | English and other            | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | French and other             | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | English and French and other | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other                        | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                      | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked of LRs who had no formal education.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q007**                           *Position:*   707           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q04A

Did you obtain any other degrees, diplomas or certificates from outside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who attained a level of education higher than high school graduation outside Canada.  
*Note:*       The names of credentials provided in ED\_Q04B can be found in variable CR1D001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q008**                           *Position:*   708           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q05A

Do you have any professional or technical credentials that you received from outside Canada, such as a license required to practice your occupation? Some examples of these types of credentials would be a license to be a mechanic, engineer, plumber, chartered accountant and so on.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.  
*Note:*       The names of credentials provided in ED\_Q05B can be found in CR1D001.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q009**                           *Position:*   709           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q09

Before coming to Canada, had you attained any of your education in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q010**                           *Position:*   710           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10A

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Some elementary school or elementary school completed?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q011**                           *Position:*   711           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10B

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Some high school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q012**                           *Position:*   712           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10C

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
High school graduation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q013**                           *Position:*   713           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10D

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Some trade school or apprenticeship training?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q014**                           *Position:*   714           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10E

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q015**                           *Position:*   715           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10F

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Some college (college or CEGEP)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q016**                           *Position:*   716           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10G

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
College/CEGEP diploma or certificate?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q017**                           *Position:*   717           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10H

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Some university?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q018**                           *Position:*   718           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10I

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Bachelor's degree?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q019**                           *Position:*   719           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10J

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Master's degree?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q020**                           *Position:*   720           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10K

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q021**                           *Position:*   721           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q10L

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Doctorate?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q022** Position: 722 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q10M

What level(s) of education had you attained in Canada before coming:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

Variable Name: **ED1G023** Position: 723 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_G11

Major field of study attained in Canada prior to coming as a landed immigrant or refugee. - Grouping.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Educational, recreational and counselling services       | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Fine and applied arts                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Humanities and related fields                            | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Social sciences and related fields                       | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Commerce, management and business administration         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Agricultural and biological sciences and technologies    | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Engineering and applied sciences                         | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Engineering and applied sciences technologies and trades | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Health professions, sciences and technologies            | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Mathematics and physical sciences                        | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | No specialization  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and had attained education higher than some trade school or apprenticeship training.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q024**                            *Position:*   725            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q12

In total, how many years of full-time education have you completed, both inside and outside Canada, excluding kindergarten?

*Allowed values:*           00 : 94

|         |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--|------|-----|
| 00 : 94 | Numb yrs full-time completed education | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have received some kind of formal education or professional or technical credentials.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G025**                            *Position:*   727            *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       ED1G025

Number of years of full-time education.

|    |                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Less than 5 years | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | 5 - 8 years       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | 9 - 10 years      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 11 - 13 years     | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | 14 - 17 years     | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | 18 years or more  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have received some kind of formal education or professional or technical credentials.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q026**                            *Position:*   729            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q12A

When you came to Canada, did you plan to attain any further education?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* This includes elementary/high school, trade school, college, university or language instruction.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q027** Position: 730 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q12BA

What were your plans for further education:  
Complete high school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q028** Position: 731 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q12BB

What were your plans for further education:  
Attend trade school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q029** Position: 732 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q12BC

What were your plans for further education:  
Attend college/CEGEP?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q030**                           *Position:*   733           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q12BD

What were your plans for further education:  
Attend university?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q031**                           *Position:*   734           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q12BE

What were your plans for further education:  
Language instruction?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q032**                           *Position:*   735           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q12BF

What were your plans for further education:  
Take job-related courses, workshops and seminars?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q033**                           *Position:*   736           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q12BG

What were your plans for further education:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to attain further education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q034**                           *Position:*   737           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q13

Since you came to Canada, have you taken any education or training, including language instruction?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* All information pertaining to education or training, including language training that they have taken since arriving in Canada can be found in the "Education Roster and Details" codebook.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q035**                           *Position:*   738           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q17A

What school grade are you in?

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Grade 7                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Grade 8                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Grade 9                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Grade 10                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Grade 11                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Grade 12                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Non-graded                                | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | High school equivalency (adult education) | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and live in a province other than ,Newfoundland and Labrador, Quebec or Ontario.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q036** Position: 740 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_Q17B

What school grade are you in?

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Grade 7 Elementary                        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Grade 8 Elementary                        | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Grade 9 Elementary                        | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Level 1 Secondary                         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Level 2 Secondary                         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Level 3 Secondary                         | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Non-graded                                | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | High school equivalency (adult education) | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and live in Newfoundland and Labrador.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q037** Position: 742 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_Q17C

What school grade are you in?

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Secondary 1                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Secondary 2                               | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Secondary 3                               | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Secondary 4                               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Secondary 5                               | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Non-graded                                | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | High school equivalency (adult education) | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and live in Quebec.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q038** Position: 744 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_Q17D

What school grade are you in?

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Grade 7                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Grade 8                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Grade 9                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Grade 10                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Grade 11                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Grade 12                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | OAC Grade 13                              | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Non-graded                                | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | High school equivalency (adult education) | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and live in Ontario.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q039** Position: 746 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q18

Is this the grade/level you would have been in if you had not come to Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q040** Position: 747 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q19

Are you in a higher or lower grade?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Higher     | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Lower      | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and are not in the grade they would have been in if they had not come to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q041** Position: 748 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q20

What is the main reason why you are in this grade/level?

|   |   | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---|------|-----|
| 1 | School recognized qualifications as equal to this grade | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Wanted to have time to learn the language               | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Wanted to take time to adjust                           | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and are not in the grade they would have been if they had not come to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q042** Position: 749 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_Q21

How many of the students in your classes belong to the same ethnic or cultural group as you? Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | a few of them      | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q043** Position: 751 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q22A

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school: Has no friends from school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q044**                           *Position:*   752           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22B

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q045**                           *Position:*   753           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22C

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q046**                           *Position:*   754           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22D

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Punjabi?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q047**                           *Position:*   755           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22E

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Spanish?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q048**                           *Position:*   756           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22F

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Arabic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q049**                           *Position:*   757           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22G

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Tagalog?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q050**                           *Position:*   758           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22H

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Tamil?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q051**                           *Position:*   759           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22I

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Cantonese?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q052**                           *Position:*   760           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22J

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Mandarin?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q053**                           *Position:*   761           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22K

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Persian (Farsi)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q054**                           *Position:*   762           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22L

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Russian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q055**                           *Position:*   763           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22M

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Urdu?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q056**                           *Position:*   764           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22N

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Korean?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q057**                           *Position:*   765           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22O

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Serbo-Croatian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q058**                           *Position:*   766           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q22P

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Gujarati?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q059** Position: 767 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q22Q

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Dari?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q060** Position: 768 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q22R

In what language do you speak outside of class with your friends from school:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school and have friends.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q061** Position: 769 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q23

How well accepted do you feel by your classmates?  
Would you say:

|   |                     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|---------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very well accepted  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | well accepted       | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not well accepted   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not accepted at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip          | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know          | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused             | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated          | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q062** Position: 770 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q24

Do you feel you have been badly treated by your classmates because you are an immigrant, because of the ethnic or cultural group to which you belong, or because you speak English/French with an accent?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q063** Position: 771 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q25

Sometimes people who come to Canada need help with their schooling from their teachers. In general, do you get the help you need from your teachers?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q064** Position: 772 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q26

How satisfied are you with your progress in school?  
Are you:

|   |                   | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very satisfied    | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | satisfied         | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | dissatisfied      | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | very dissatisfied | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused           | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are in high school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q065**                           *Position:*   773           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q28

How satisfied do you think your parents are with your progress in school?  
Would you say they are:

|   |                   | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very satisfied    | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | satisfied         | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | dissatisfied      | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | very dissatisfied | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused           | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and who are 18 years of age or younger and they have at least one parent living with them.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q066**                           *Position:*   774           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q29

Have your parents met with your teacher(s) to talk about your progress and experience in school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are in high school and who are 18 years of age or younger and they have at least one parent living with them.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q067**                           *Position:*   775           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q31

How important do you think it will be for your future in Canada to obtain further education, job or language training?  
Would you say:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q068**                            *Position:*    776                    *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q32

What type of education or training do you think would be most useful to you?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Language training in English                         | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Language training in French                          | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Job-related courses, workshops or seminars           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Program that leads to degree, diploma or certificate | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | None   | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* This may be education/training the LR is already taking, or in addition to it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1C069**                            *Position:*    778                    *Length:*       4  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q33I

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Industry Unit Groups.

|           |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|------|-----|
| Response: | What type of occup do u wnt train-Naics | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997).  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G070**                           *Position:*   782           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G33I

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Industry Sectors.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Utilities  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Construction   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Manufacturing  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Wholesale Trade  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Retail Trade   | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Transportation and Warehousing   | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Information and Cultural Industries                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Finance and Insurance  | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Real Estate and Rental and Leasing                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Professional, Scientific and Technical Services                          | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Management of Companies and Enterprises                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Administrative and Support, Waste Management<br>and Remediation Services | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Educational Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Health Care and Social Assistance  | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Arts, Entertainment and Recreation                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Accommodation and Food Services  | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Other Services (except Public Administration)                            | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Public Administration  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.  
*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997).

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1C071**                           *Position:*   784           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q33O

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Occupation Unit Groups.

|           |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | What type of occup do u wnt train-SOC | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.  
*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II, of the User Guide.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1G072** Position: 788 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_G33O

In what type of occupation do you want to be trained? - Occupation Major Groups.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Senior Management Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Specialist Managers  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Managers in Retail Trade, Food and<br>Accommodation Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Other Managers n.e.c.  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Professional Occupations in Business and<br>Finance  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Finance and Insurance Administrative<br>Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Secretaries  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Administrative and Regulatory Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Clerical Supervisors   | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Clerical Occupations   | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied<br>Sciences  | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Technical Occupations Related to Natural and<br>Applied Sciences   | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Professional Occupations in Health   | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses  | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Technical and Related Occupations In Health  | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Assisting Occupations in Support of Health<br>Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers,<br>Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program<br>Officers | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Teachers and Professors  | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Paralegals, Social Services Workers and<br>Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.                     | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Professional Occupations in Art and Culture  | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Technical Occupations in Art, Culture,<br>Recreation and Sport   | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Sales and Service Supervisors  | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate<br>Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and<br>Grain Buyers | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks   | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Cashiers   | 0    | 0   |
| 26 | Chefs and Cooks  | 0    | 0   |
| 27 | Occupations in Food and Beverage Service   | 0    | 0   |
| 28 | Occupations in Protective Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 29 | Occupations in Travel and Accommodation<br>Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport                      | 0    | 0   |
| 30 | Childcare and Home Support Workers   | 0    | 0   |
| 31 | Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.   | 0    | 0   |
| 32 | Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and<br>Transportation  | 0    | 0   |
| 33 | Construction Trades  | 0    | 0   |
| 34 | Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators  | 0    | 0   |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

|    |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|
|    | and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations  | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations   | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Mechanics   | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | Other Trades n.e.c.   | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers  | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers                                 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations                          | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers   | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Primary Production Labourers  | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Supervisors in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Machine Operators in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Assemblers in Manufacturing   | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities  | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | Refused   | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0 | 0 |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who indicated that "job-related courses, workshops or seminars" would be most useful to them.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).

*Variable Name:* **ED1Q073**                      *Position:* 790                      *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* ED\_Q34

Have you made any plans to further your education or training in the future?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if they have taken "job-related courses, workshops or seminars", or "educational program that leads to a degree, diploma or certificate".

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q074**                           *Position:*   791           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q35

Do you think you will start:

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | already in progress       | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | within the next month     | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | within the next 6 months  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | within the next year      | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | within the next two years | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | in two years or more      | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs if they have taken "job-related courses, workshops or seminars", or "educational program that leads to a degree, diploma or certificate" and who indicated they had no plans to further their education or training in the future.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q075**                           *Position:*   793           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36A

Immigrants we talked to previously, told us they had a number of problems or difficulties in getting education or training. What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Never tried to get education or training?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q076**                           *Position:*   794           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36B

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
No problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q077** Position: 795 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q36C

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q078** Position: 796 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q36D

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Do not know how to find out about education?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q079** Position: 797 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q36E

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Do not know how the system works?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q080**                            *Position:*   798            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36F

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Do not know where to find schools or courses?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q081**                            *Position:*   799            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36G

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
No family or friends who can help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q082**                            *Position:*   800            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36H

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Not enough courses/courses are full?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q083**                           *Position:*   801           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36I

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Not enough time?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q084**                           *Position:*   802           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36J

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Not enough money?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q085**                           *Position:*   803           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36K

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q086**                           *Position:*   804           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36L

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q087**                           *Position:*   805           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36M

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Can't find and/or afford childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q088**                           *Position:*   806           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q36N

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q089** Position: 807 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q36O

What problems or difficulties have you had in getting education or training:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q090** Position: 808 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q37A

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
No other problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q091** Position: 809 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q37B

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q092** Position: 810 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q37C

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Do not know how to find out about education?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q093** Position: 811 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q37D

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Do not know how the system works?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

Variable Name: **ED1Q094** Position: 812 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_Q37E

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Do not know where to find schools or courses?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q095**                           *Position:*   813           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q37F

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
No family or friends who can help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q096**                           *Position:*   814           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q37G

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Not enough courses/courses are full?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q097**                           *Position:*   815           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q37H

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Not enough time?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q098**                           *Position:*   816           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q37I

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Not enough money?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q099**                           *Position:*   817           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q37J

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q100**                           *Position:*   818           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q37K

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q101**                           *Position:*   819           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q37L

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Can't find and/or afford childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q102**                           *Position:*   820           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q37M

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q103**                           *Position:*   821           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q37N

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G104**                           *Position:*   822           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36C

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G105**                           *Position:*   823           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36D

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
Do not know how to find out about education?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G106**                           *Position:*   824           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36E

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
Do not know how the system works?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G107**                           *Position:*   825           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36F

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
Do not know where to find schools or courses?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G108**                           *Position:*   826           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36G

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
No family or friends who can help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G109**                           *Position:*   827           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36H

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
Not enough courses/courses are full?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G110**                           *Position:*   828           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36I

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
 Not enough time?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G111**                           *Position:*   829           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36J

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
 Not enough money?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G112**                           *Position:*   830           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36K

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
 Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G113**                            *Position:*   831            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36L

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G114**                            *Position:*   832            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36M

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
Can't find and/or afford childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G115**                            *Position:*   833            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G36N

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **ED1G116** Position: 834 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ED\_G36O

Grouping of problems or difficulties in getting education or training:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

Variable Name: **ED1G117** Position: 835 Length: 2  
Collection Name: ED\_G39

Most serious difficulty in getting education or training.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Language problems                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Do not know how to find out about education     | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Do not know how the system works                | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Do not know where to find schools or courses    | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Not enough courses/courses are full             | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Not enough time                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Not enough money                                | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Discrimination                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Can't find or afford child care                 | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Transportation                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | No family or friends who can help               | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                      | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q118**                           *Position:*   837           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41A

From whom did you get help:  
No help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q119**                           *Position:*   838           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41B

From whom did you get help:  
Relative or household member?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q120**                           *Position:*   839           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41C

From whom did you get help:  
Friend?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q121**                           *Position:*   840           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41D

From whom did you get help:  
Employer/co-worker?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q122**                           *Position:*   841           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41E

From whom did you get help:  
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q123**                           *Position:*   842           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41F

From whom did you get help:  
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q124**                           *Position:*   843           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41G

From whom did you get help:  
Immigrant or refugee-serving agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q125**                           *Position:*   844           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41H

From whom did you get help:  
School, Community College, CEGEP, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q126**                           *Position:*   845           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41I

From whom did you get help:  
Community centre or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q127**                           *Position:*   846           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41J

From whom did you get help:  
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q128**                           *Position:*   847           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41K

From whom did you get help:  
Government agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q129**                           *Position:*   848           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41L

From whom did you get help:  
Employment agency, job hunt club?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q130**                           *Position:*   849           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q41M

From whom did you get help:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q131**                           *Position:*   850           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q42A

What kind of help did they give you:  
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q132**                           *Position:*   851           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q42B

What kind of help did they give you:  
Advice/counselling?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q133**                           *Position:*   852           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q42C

What kind of help did they give you:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q134**                           *Position:*   853           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q42D

What kind of help did they give you:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q135**                           *Position:*   854           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q42E

What kind of help did they give you:  
Financial help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q136**                           *Position:*   855           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q42F

What kind of help did they give you:  
Legal help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q137**                           *Position:*   856           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q42G

What kind of help did they give you:  
Childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q138**                           *Position:*   857           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q42H

What kind of help did they give you:  
Other help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get education or training and who had problems and who got help.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q139**                           *Position:*   858           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q43

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q140**                           *Position:*   859           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q44A

What kind of help was that:  
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training, or LRs who indicated that they got the help they needed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q141**                           *Position:*   860           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q44B

What kind of help was that:  
Advice/counselling?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training, or LRs who indicated that they got the help they needed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q142**                           *Position:*   861           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q44C

What kind of help was that:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training, or LRs who indicated that they got the help they needed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q143**                           *Position:*   862           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q44D

What kind of help was that:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training, or LRs who indicated that they got the help they needed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q144**                           *Position:*   863           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q44E

What kind of help was that:  
Financial help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training, or LRs who indicated that they got the help they needed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q145**                           *Position:*   864           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q44F

What kind of help was that:  
Legal help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training, or LRs who indicated that they got the help they needed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q146**                           *Position:*   865           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q44G

What kind of help was that:  
Childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training, or LRs who indicated that they got the help they needed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q147**                           *Position:*   866           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q44H

What kind of help was that:  
Other help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who "never tried" or had "no problems" in getting education or training, or LRs who indicated that they got the help they needed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q148**                           *Position:*   867           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q45

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about your spouse's/common-law partner's education. What is the highest level of formal education he/she has attained?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | No formal education  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Some elementary school or elementary school completed                          | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Some high school   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | High school graduation   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Some trade school or apprenticeship courses                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Some college/CEGEP   | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | College/CEGEP diploma or certificate   | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Some university  | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Bachelor's degree  | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Master's degree  | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Doctorate  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G149**                           *Position:*   869           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G45

Highest level of schooling attained by spouse.

|    |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Less than high school    | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | High school diploma      | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Some post secondary      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Some non-university      | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Completed non-university | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Completed university     | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip               | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know               | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G150**                           *Position:*   871           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_G46

Region of World where spouse attained highest level of schooling.

|    |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | United States            | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | United Kingdom           | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | France                   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Central or South America | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Australia or New Zealand | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Other                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip               | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know               | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse has some formal education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1C151**                           *Position:*   873           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_C46

In what country did he/she receive his/her highest level of education. - Census codeset.

|           |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|------|-----|
| Response: | What ctry he/she rec highest edu-Census | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse has some formal education.

*Note:* For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix III Country Codes, of the User Guide.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q152**                           *Position:*   876           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q48

I would like to ask you some general questions about your child/children's experiences in Canadian schools. Please think about your child/children when answering the following questions.

Is/Are your child/children currently in school?

|   |                                  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, all children are in school  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes, some children are in school | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No, none are in school           | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                       | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                       | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                          | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q153**                           *Position:*   877           *Length:*    3  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q48A

How many of your children are in school?

*Allowed values:*           000 : 994

|           |                             | FREQ |  | WTD |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|--|-----|
| 000 : 994 | How many children in school | 0    |  | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                  | 0    |  | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                  | 0    |  | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                     | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                  | 0    |  | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q154**                           *Position:*   880           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q49A

Why are/is (some of) your children/child not in school:  
Too young (e.g., below school age)?

|   |            | FREQ |  | WTD |
|---|------------|------|--|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    |  | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    |  | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    |  | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    |  | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    |  | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    |  | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q155**                           *Position:*   881           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q49B

Why are/is (some of) your children/child not in school:  
Registered, will start next semester?

|   |            | FREQ |  | WTD |
|---|------------|------|--|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    |  | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    |  | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    |  | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    |  | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    |  | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    |  | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q156**                           *Position:*   882           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q49C

Why are/is (some of) your children/child not in school:  
 Will start next semester, not yet registered?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q157**                           *Position:*   883           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q49D

Why are/is (some of) your children/child not in school:  
 Problems registering/finding school/not yet registered?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q158**                           *Position:*   884           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q49E

Why are/is (some of) your children/child not in school:  
 Finished school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q159**                           *Position:*   885           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q49F

Why are/is (some of) your children/child not in school:  
 Needed at home?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q160**                           *Position:*   886           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q49G

Why are/is (some of) your children/child not in school:  
 Working?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q161**                           *Position:*   887           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q49H

Why are/is (some of) your children/child not in school:  
 Special Needs (e.g., disabled)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* ASKED of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q162**                           *Position:*   888           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q49I

Why are/is (some of) your children/child not in school:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or none of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q163**                           *Position:*   889           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50A

What type of school(s) is/are your child/children attending:  
Nursery or pre-school/kindergarten?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q164**                           *Position:*   890           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50B

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Public elementary school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q165**                           *Position:*   891           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50C

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Private elementary school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q166**                           *Position:*   892           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50D

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Catholic elementary school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q167**                           *Position:*   893           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50E

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Public high school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q168**                           *Position:*   894           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50F

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Private high school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q169**                           *Position:*   895           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50G

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Catholic high school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q170**                           *Position:*   896           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50H

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Trade school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q171**                           *Position:*   897           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50I

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Commercial business school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q172**                           *Position:*   898           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50J

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Employee 'on-the-job' training?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q173**                           *Position:*   899           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50K

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Apprenticeship program?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q174**                           *Position:*   900           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50L

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
College or CEGEP?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q175**                           *Position:*   901           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50M

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
University?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q176**                           *Position:*   902           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q50N

What type of school(s) are/is your children/child attending:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q177**                           *Position:*   903           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q51

In what language are/is your children/child mainly taught at school?

|   |                         | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | English                 | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | French                  | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Both English and French | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Other                   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip              | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know              | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q178**                           *Position:*   904           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q52

How important is it to you that your child/children speak(s) English well?  
Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q179**                           *Position:*   905           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q53

How important is it to you that your child/children speak(s) French well?  
Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q180**                           *Position:*   906           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q54

In general, how many of your child's/children's friends belong to their ethnic or cultural group?  
Would you say:

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | all of them        | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | most of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about half of them | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | a few of them      | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | none of them       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q181**                           *Position:*   908           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q55

Has/Have your child/children had any problems in school?

|   |                       | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, to all children  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes, to some children | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No, to all children   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q182**                           *Position:*   909           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56A

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q183**                           *Position:*   910           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56B

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
Registering in school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q184**                           *Position:*   911           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56C

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
Selecting courses?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q185**                           *Position:*   912           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56D

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
Academic (e.g., poor grades)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q186**                           *Position:*   913           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56E

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
Attendance (e.g., skipping classes)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q187**                           *Position:*   914           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56F

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
 Discipline at school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q188**                           *Position:*   915           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56G

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
 Not well accepted by teachers?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q189**                           *Position:*   916           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56H

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
 Not well accepted by classmates/no friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q190**                           *Position:*   917           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56I

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
 Problems with friends (e.g., bad influences, parent doesn't approve of friends)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q191**                           *Position:*   918           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56J

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
 Fighting?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q192**                           *Position:*   919           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56K

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
 Bullying?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q193**                           *Position:*   920           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56L

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
 Not integrating into school well?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q194**                           *Position:*   921           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q56M

What kinds of problems has/have your child/children had in school:  
 Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and some or all of their children have had problems in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q195**                           *Position:*   922           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q57

Have you ever met with your child/children's teacher(s)?

|   |                       | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, to all children  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes, to some children | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No, to all children   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q196**                           *Position:*   923           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q58

Have you ever attended a meeting with other parents at your child/children's school(s)?

|   |                       | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, to all children  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes, to some children | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No, to all children   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q197**                           *Position:*   924           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q59

Has anyone else in your family ever met your child/children's teacher(s) or attended a parents meeting at your child/children's school(s)?

|   |                       | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, to all children  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes, to some children | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No, to all children   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q198**                           *Position:*   925           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q60

Have you had any difficulties finding out how your child/children is/are doing in school?

|   |                       | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, to all children  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes, to some children | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No, to all children   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q199**                           *Position:*   926           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q61A

What kind of difficulties have you had:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their child/ren are doing in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q200**                           *Position:*   927           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q61B

What kind of difficulties have you had:  
Teacher unwilling to discuss?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their child/ren are doing in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q201**                           *Position:*   928           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q61C

What kind of difficulties have you had:  
Teacher unavailable?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their child/ren are doing in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q202**                           *Position:*   929           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q61D

What kind of difficulties have you had:  
Child does not talk about it?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their child/ren are doing in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q203**                           *Position:*   930           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q61E

What kind of difficulties have you had:  
Other difficulty?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school and have had difficulty finding out how their child/ren are doing in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q204**                           *Position:*   931           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q62

Are you satisfied with the progress of your child/children in school?

|   |                       | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, to all children  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes, to some children | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No, to all children   | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q205**                           *Position:*   932           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63A

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Me?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q206**                           *Position:*   933           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63B

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
My spouse/common-law partner?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q207**                           *Position:*   934           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63C

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Other family in my home?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q208**                           *Position:*   935           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63D

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Relative outside my home?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q209**                           *Position:*   936           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63E

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Neighbour?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q210**                           *Position:*   937           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63F

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Babysitter?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q211**                           *Position:*   938           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63G

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Daycare (private or public)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q212**                           *Position:*   939           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63H

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
No one?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q213**                           *Position:*   940           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63I

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Not required?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q214**                           *Position:*   941           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63J

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Older child looking after younger child?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q215**                           *Position:*   942           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63K

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Friend(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1Q216**                           *Position:*   943           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED\_Q63L

Who usually cares for your child/children when he/she/they is/are not in school:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs with children between the ages of 4 and 14 who arrived in Canada within one year of the LR's Landing Date and some or all of the children are in school.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1D001**                           *Position:*   944           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED1D001

Count of degrees, diplomas or certificates received outside of Canada.

|       |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-------|---|------|-----|
| 0 : 5 | Numb degrees/diplo/cert from outside Ca | 0    | 0   |
| 6     | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 7     | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 8     | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9     | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1D002**                           *Position:*   945           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED1D002

Highest level of schooling country - same as country of birth.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who had no formal education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1D003**                           *Position:*   946           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED1D003

Highest level of schooling country - same as last country of residence.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who had no formal education.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1D004**                           *Position:*   947           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       ED1D004

Count of professional or technical credentials received outside Canada.

|       |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 0 : 5 | Numb prof/tech cred from outside Can | 0    | 0   |
| 6     | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 7     | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 8     | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 9     | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked of LRs who had no formal education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1G005**                           *Position:*   948           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ED1G005

Highest level of education attained before coming to Canada as a landed immigrant (inside and outside Canada).

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | No formal education  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Some elementary school or elementary school completed                          | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Some high school   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | High school graduation   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Some trade school or apprenticeship program                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Some college or CEGEP  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | College or CEGEP diploma or certificate  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Some university  | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Bachelor's degree  | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Master's degree  | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Doctorate  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1D006**                           *Position:*   950           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       ED1D006

Highest level of schooling attained in Canada prior to coming as a landed immigrant or refugee.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Some elementary school or elementary school completed                          | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Some high school   | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | High school graduation   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Some trade school or apprenticeship program                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Trade certificate or apprenticeship completed                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Some college or CEGEP  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | College or CEGEP diploma or certificate  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Some university  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Bachelor's degree  | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Master's degree  | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Degree in dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, optometry, law or theology | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Doctorate  | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had previously lived in Canada and attained some education in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1D007**                           *Position:*   952           *Length:*    4.1  
*Collection Name:*       ED1D007

Time in months between landing date and first education/training course.

|             |  | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|--|------|-----|
| 00.0 : 96.6 | Tim in mths b/n land date and 1st educ | 0    | 0   |
| 99.6        | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 99.7        | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 99.8        | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 99.9        | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all instances where LRs have taken education or training since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1D008**                           *Position:*   956           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       ED1D008

Total hours per week currently in class or training.

|           |  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|--|------|-----|
| 001 : 105 | Total hours per week in class/training | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs who are currently taking education or training.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ED1IFLAG**                           *Position:*   959           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDUIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section:                   EMPLOYMENT (EM)**

The Employment (EM) entity provides information on: LR's work experience before coming to Canada; plans for work in Canada; recognition of work experience from outside Canada; volunteer work and whether or not it led to finding paid employment. It also provides information on: job search methods; satisfaction with current job; problems finding a job, and sources and types of help obtained; employment details for a spouse, where applicable. For last or current job, information is also collected on the language spoken to supervisors, employees or co-workers, as well as the ethnic or cultural background of these individuals.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q001**                                    *Position:*   960                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        **EM\_Q01**

Now I would like to ask some questions about your work experience. Before you came to Canada, had you ever worked?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q002**                                    *Position:*   961                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        **EM\_Q01A**

Was that full-time (30 hours or more per week), or part-time (less than 30 hours per week)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Full-time  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Part-time  | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1C003** Position: 962 Length: 4  
Collection Name: EM\_Q02I

What was your past job before arriving in Canada? - Industry Unit Groups.

| Response: |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
|           | Past job before arr in Canada-NAICS | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997).  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I, of the User Guide.

---

Variable Name: **EM1G004** Position: 966 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EM\_G02I

What was your past job before arriving in Canada? - Industry Sectors.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Utilities  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Construction   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Manufacturing  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Wholesale Trade  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Retail Trade   | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Transportation and Warehousing   | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Information and Cultural Industries                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Finance and Insurance  | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Real Estate and Rental and Leasing                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Professional, Scientific and Technical Services                          | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Management of Companies and Enterprises                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Administrative and Support, Waste Management<br>and Remediation Services | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Educational Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Health Care and Social Assistance  | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Arts, Entertainment and Recreation                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Accommodation and Food Services  | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Other Services (except Public Administration)                            | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Public Administration  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

Note: This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997).

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1C005**                           *Position:*   968           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q03O

What was your past job before arriving in Canada? - Occupation Unit Groups.

|           |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Past job before arr in Canada-SOC | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1G006** Position: 972 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EM\_G03O

What was your past job before arriving in Canada? - Occupation Major Groups.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Senior Management Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Specialist Managers  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Managers in Retail Trade, Food and<br>Accommodation Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Other Managers n.e.c.  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Professional Occupations in Business and<br>Finance  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Finance and Insurance Administrative<br>Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Secretaries  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Administrative and Regulatory Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Clerical Supervisors   | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Clerical Occupations   | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied<br>Sciences  | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Technical Occupations Related to Natural and<br>Applied Sciences   | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Professional Occupations in Health   | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses  | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Technical and Related Occupations In Health  | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Assisting Occupations in Support of Health<br>Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers,<br>Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program<br>Officers | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Teachers and Professors  | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Paralegals, Social Services Workers and<br>Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.                     | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Professional Occupations in Art and Culture  | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Technical Occupations in Art, Culture,<br>Recreation and Sport   | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Sales and Service Supervisors  | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate<br>Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and<br>Grain Buyers | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks   | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Cashiers   | 0    | 0   |
| 26 | Chefs and Cooks  | 0    | 0   |
| 27 | Occupations in Food and Beverage Service   | 0    | 0   |
| 28 | Occupations in Protective Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 29 | Occupations in Travel and Accommodation<br>Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport                      | 0    | 0   |
| 30 | Childcare and Home Support Workers   | 0    | 0   |
| 31 | Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.   | 0    | 0   |
| 32 | Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and<br>Transportation  | 0    | 0   |
| 33 | Construction Trades  | 0    | 0   |
| 34 | Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators  | 0    | 0   |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

|    |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|
|    | and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations  | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations   | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Mechanics   | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | Other Trades n.e.c.   | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers  | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers                                 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations                          | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers   | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Primary Production Labourers  | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Supervisors in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Machine Operators in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Assemblers in Manufacturing   | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities  | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | Refused   | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0 | 0 |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).

*Variable Name:* **EM1Q007**                      *Position:* 974                      *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* EM\_Q05

In this job, were you:

|   |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|------|-----|
| 1 | a paid worker, that is, working for someone else | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | self-employed, that is, has his/her own business | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | working for a family business                    | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                                       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q008** Position: 975 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q05A

Were you paid for this work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked for a family business or "other" before coming to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q009** Position: 976 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EM\_Q06

Has your work experience obtained outside Canada prior to your arrival been accepted in Canada?

|    |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Yes                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | No                                | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Yes and No                        | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Have not tried to get it accepted | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | In the process of finding out     | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Have not looked for a job yet     | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q010** Position: 978 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q06AA

Who accepted your work experience:  
Employer?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q011**                           *Position:*   979           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q06AB

Who accepted your work experience:  
Professional association?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q012**                           *Position:*   980           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q06AC

Who accepted your work experience:  
Educational institution?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q013**                           *Position:*   981           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q06AD

Who accepted your work experience:  
A department or government agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q014**                           *Position:*   982           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q06AE

Who accepted your work experience:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience has been fully or partially accepted in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q015**                           *Position:*   983           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q06BA

Who did not accept your work experience:  
Employer?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q016**                           *Position:*   984           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q06BB

Who did not accept your work experience:  
Professional association?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q017**                           *Position:*   985           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q06BC

Who did not accept your work experience:  
Educational institution?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q018**                           *Position:*   986           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q06BD

Who did not accept your work experience:  
A department or government agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q019**                           *Position:*   987           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q06BE

Who did not accept your work experience:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had worked before coming to Canada and their previous work experience was partially or not accepted in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q020**                           *Position:*   988           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q07

When you decided to come to Canada, did you plan to work here?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q021**                           *Position:*   989           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q08

Did you have an idea of what kind of job you wanted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1C022**                           *Position:*   990           *Length:*    4  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q09I

What kind of job did you want when you came to Canada? - Industry Unit Groups.

|           |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|------|-----|
| Response: | What kind job wanted when in Ca - NAICS | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had an idea of what kind of job they wanted.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997).  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G023**                           *Position:*   994           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G09I

Industry of job wanted when decided to come to Canada? - Industry Sectors.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Utilities  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Construction   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Manufacturing  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Wholesale Trade  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Retail Trade   | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Transportation and Warehousing   | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Information and Cultural Industries                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Finance and Insurance  | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Real Estate and Rental and Leasing                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Professional, Scientific and Technical Services                          | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Management of Companies and Enterprises                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Administrative and Support, Waste Management<br>and Remediation Services | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Educational Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Health Care and Social Assistance  | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Arts, Entertainment and Recreation                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Accommodation and Food Services  | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Other Services (except Public Administration)                            | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Public Administration  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had an idea of what kind of job they wanted.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997).

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1C024**                           *Position:*   996           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q09O

What kind of job did you want when you came to Canada? - Occupation Unit Groups.

|           |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | What kind job wanted when in Ca - SOC | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had an idea of what kind of job they wanted.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1G025** Position: 1000 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EM\_G090

Occupation wanted when decided to come to Canada? - Occupation Major Groups.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Senior Management Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Specialist Managers  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Managers in Retail Trade, Food and<br>Accommodation Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Other Managers n.e.c.  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Professional Occupations in Business and<br>Finance  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Finance and Insurance Administrative<br>Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Secretaries  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Administrative and Regulatory Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Clerical Supervisors   | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Clerical Occupations   | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied<br>Sciences  | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Technical Occupations Related to Natural and<br>Applied Sciences   | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Professional Occupations in Health   | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses  | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Technical and Related Occupations In Health  | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Assisting Occupations in Support of Health<br>Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers,<br>Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program<br>Officers | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Teachers and Professors  | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Paralegals, Social Services Workers and<br>Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.                     | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Professional Occupations in Art and Culture  | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Technical Occupations in Art, Culture,<br>Recreation and Sport   | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Sales and Service Supervisors  | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate<br>Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and<br>Grain Buyers | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks   | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Cashiers   | 0    | 0   |
| 26 | Chefs and Cooks  | 0    | 0   |
| 27 | Occupations in Food and Beverage Service   | 0    | 0   |
| 28 | Occupations in Protective Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 29 | Occupations in Travel and Accommodation<br>Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport                      | 0    | 0   |
| 30 | Childcare and Home Support Workers   | 0    | 0   |
| 31 | Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.   | 0    | 0   |
| 32 | Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and<br>Transportation  | 0    | 0   |
| 33 | Construction Trades  | 0    | 0   |
| 34 | Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators  | 0    | 0   |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

|    |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|
|    | and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations  | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations   | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Mechanics   | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | Other Trades n.e.c.   | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers  | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers                                 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations                          | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers   | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Primary Production Labourers  | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Supervisors in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Machine Operators in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Assemblers in Manufacturing   | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities  | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | Refused   | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0 | 0 |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had an idea of what kind of job they wanted.  
*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).

---

*Variable Name:*       **EM1Q026**                               *Position:*   1002               *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*     EM\_Q10

When you arrived in Canada, did you have a job arranged for you?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q027**                           *Position:*   1003           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11A

How did you obtain this job:  
Applied for the job directly from abroad?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q028**                           *Position:*   1004           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11B

How did you obtain this job:  
Helped by family member outside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q029**                           *Position:*   1005           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11C

How did you obtain this job:  
Helped by family member inside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q030**                           *Position:*   1006           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11D

How did you obtain this job:  
Helped by friend outside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q031**                           *Position:*   1007           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11E

How did you obtain this job:  
Helped by friend inside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q032**                           *Position:*   1008           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11F

How did you obtain this job:  
Helped by sponsor?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q033**                           *Position:*   1009           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11G

How did you obtain this job:  
Recruited by employer?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q034**                           *Position:*   1010           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11H

How did you obtain this job:  
On a previous stay?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q035**                           *Position:*   1011           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11I

How did you obtain this job:  
Transferred by company?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q036**                           *Position:*   1012           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q11J

How did you obtain this job:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who planned to work in Canada and had a job arranged for them upon arrival.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q037**                           *Position:*   1013           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q12

Since you came to Canada, have you done any volunteer work?

|   |                                | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, volunteered at least once | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No                             | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                     | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                     | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q038**                           *Position:*   1014           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q13A

Why did you decide to volunteer:  
Spare time/something to do?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q039**                           *Position:*   1015           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q13B

Why did you decide to volunteer:  
To get Canadian work experience/references?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q040**                           *Position:*   1016           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q13C

Why did you decide to volunteer:  
To develop/increase job skills?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q041**                           *Position:*   1017           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q13D

Why did you decide to volunteer:  
Only way I could work in my field?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q042**                           *Position:*   1018           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q13E

Why did you decide to volunteer:  
To meet people?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q043**                           *Position:*   1019           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q13F

Why did you decide to volunteer:  
To practice my English/French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q044**                           *Position:*   1020           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q13G

Why did you decide to volunteer:  
To help the organization/other people?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q045**                           *Position:*   1021           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q13H

Why did you decide to volunteer:  
Other reason?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q046**                           *Position:*   1022           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q14

Did your volunteer experience help you find a job?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked if LRs have done volunteer work.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q047**                           *Position:*   1023           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q15

Since you came to Canada, have you worked at a job or business?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* Regardless of the number of hours worked. Information pertaining to their employment since they came to Canada can be found in the "Employment Roster and Details" codebook.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q048**                           *Position:*   1024           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q18

Since you came to Canada, have you looked for work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have not worked at a job or business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q049**                           *Position:*   1025           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q19

What has been your main activity since coming to Canada?

|    |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | a homemaker              | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | a student                | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | retired                  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | looking for work         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | starting self-employment | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Working                  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip               | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know               | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have not worked at a job or business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q050**                           *Position:*   1027           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AA

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q051**                           *Position:*   1028           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AB

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q052**                           *Position:*   1029           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AC

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Punjabi?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q053**                           *Position:*   1030           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AD

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Spanish?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q054**                           *Position:*   1031           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AE

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Arabic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q055**                           *Position:*   1032           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AF

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Tagalog?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q056**                           *Position:*   1033           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AG

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Tamil?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q057**                           *Position:*   1034           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AH

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Cantonese?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q058**                           *Position:*   1035           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AI

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Mandarin?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q059**                           *Position:*   1036           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AJ

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Persian (Farsi)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q060**                           *Position:*   1037           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AK

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Russian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q061**                           *Position:*   1038           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AL

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Urdu?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q062**                           *Position:*   1039           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AM

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Korean?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q063**                           *Position:*   1040           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AN

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Serbo-Croatian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q064**                           *Position:*   1041           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AO

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Gujarati?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q065**                           *Position:*   1042           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21AP

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Dari?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q066** Position: 1043 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q21AQ

In what language do/did you speak with your business partner(s):  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q067** Position: 1044 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q21B

Are/were your business partner(s) of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

|   |              | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|------|-----|
| 1 | All of them  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Most of them | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Some of them | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | None of them | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused      | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who are self-employed and have a business partner.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q068** Position: 1045 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q21DA

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q069**                           *Position:*   1046           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DB

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q070**                           *Position:*   1047           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DC

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Punjabi?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q071**                           *Position:*   1048           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DD

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Spanish?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q072**                           *Position:*   1049           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DE

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Arabic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q073**                           *Position:*   1050           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DF

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Tagalog?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q074**                           *Position:*   1051           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DG

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Tamil?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q075**                           *Position:*   1052           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DH

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Cantonese?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q076**                           *Position:*   1053           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DI

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Mandarin?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q077**                           *Position:*   1054           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DJ

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Persian (Farsi)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q078**                           *Position:*   1055           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DK

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Russian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q079**                           *Position:*   1056           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DL

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Urdu?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q080**                           *Position:*   1057           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DM

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Korean?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q081**                           *Position:*   1058           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DN

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Serbo-Croatian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q082**                           *Position:*   1059           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DO

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Gujarati?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q083**                           *Position:*   1060           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DP

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Dari?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q084**                           *Position:*   1061           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q21DQ

In what language do/did you speak with your employees:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q085**                           *Position:*   1062           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q22

How many of your employees are/were of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?  
Would you say:

|   |              | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|------|-----|
| 1 | all of them  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | most of them | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | some of them | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | none of them | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused      | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and have employees.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q086**                           *Position:*   1063           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23A

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q087**                           *Position:*   1064           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23B

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q088**                           *Position:*   1065           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23C

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Punjabi?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q089**                           *Position:*   1066           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23D

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Spanish?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q090**                           *Position:*   1067           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23E

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Arabic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q091**                           *Position:*   1068           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23F

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Tagalog?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q092**                           *Position:*   1069           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23G

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Tamil?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q093**                           *Position:*   1070           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23H

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Cantonese?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q094**                           *Position:*   1071           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23I

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Mandarin?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q095**                           *Position:*   1072           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23J

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Persian (Farsi)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q096**                           *Position:*   1073           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23K

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Russian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q097**                           *Position:*   1074           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23L

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Urdu?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q098**                           *Position:*   1075           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23M

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Korean?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q099** Position: 1076 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q23N

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Serbo-Croatian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q100** Position: 1077 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q23O

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Gujarati?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q101** Position: 1078 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q23P

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Dari?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q102**                           *Position:*   1079           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q23Q

In what language do/did you speak with your clients:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q103**                           *Position:*   1080           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q24

How many of your clients are/were of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?  
Would you say:

|   |              | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|------|-----|
| 1 | all of them  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | most of them | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | some of them | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | none of them | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused      | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q104**                           *Position:*   1081           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25A

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q105**                           *Position:*   1082           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25B

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q106**                           *Position:*   1083           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25C

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Punjabi?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q107**                           *Position:*   1084           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25D

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Spanish?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q108**                           *Position:*   1085           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25E

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Arabic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q109**                           *Position:*   1086           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25F

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Tagalog?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q110**                           *Position:*   1087           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25G

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Tamil?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q111**                           *Position:*   1088           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25H

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Cantonese?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q112**                           *Position:*   1089           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25I

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Mandarin?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q113**                           *Position:*   1090           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25J

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Persian (Farsi)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q114**                           *Position:*   1091           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25K

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Russian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q115**                           *Position:*   1092           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25L

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Urdu?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q116**                           *Position:*   1093           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25M

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Korean?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q117**                           *Position:*   1094           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25N

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Serbo-Croatian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q118**                           *Position:*   1095           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25O

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Gujarati?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q119**                           *Position:*   1096           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q25P

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Dari?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q120** Position: 1097 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q25Q

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q121** Position: 1098 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q25R

In what language do/did you speak with your suppliers:  
Not applicable?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q122** Position: 1099 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q26

How many of your suppliers are/were of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?  
Would you say:

|   |              | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|------|-----|
| 1 | all of them  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | most of them | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | some of them | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | none of them | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused      | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who own their business and who have suppliers.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q123**                           *Position:*   1100           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27A

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q124**                           *Position:*   1101           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27B

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q125**                           *Position:*   1102           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27C

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Punjabi?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q126**                           *Position:*   1103           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27D

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Spanish?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q127**                           *Position:*   1104           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27E

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Arabic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q128**                           *Position:*   1105           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27F

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Tagalog?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q129**                           *Position:*   1106           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27G

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Tamil?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q130**                           *Position:*   1107           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27H

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Cantonese?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q131**                           *Position:*   1108           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27I

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Mandarin?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q132**                           *Position:*   1109           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27J

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Persian (Farsi)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q133**                           *Position:*   1110           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27K

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Russian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q134**                           *Position:*   1111           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27L

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Urdu?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q135**                           *Position:*   1112           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27M

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Korean?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q136**                           *Position:*   1113           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27N

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Serbo-Croatian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q137**                           *Position:*   1114           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27O

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Gujarati?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q138**                           *Position:*   1115           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27P

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Dari?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q139**                           *Position:*   1116           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q27Q

In what language do/did you speak with the people you work(ed) with:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q140**                           *Position:*   1117           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q28

How many of the people you work(ed) with are/were of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?  
Would you say:

|   |              | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|------|-----|
| 1 | all of them  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | most of them | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | some of them | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | none of them | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused      | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q141**                           *Position:*   1118           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29A

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q142**                           *Position:*   1119           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29B

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q143**                           *Position:*   1120           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29C

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Punjabi?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q144**                           *Position:*   1121           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29D

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Spanish?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q145**                           *Position:*   1122           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29E

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Arabic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q146**                           *Position:*   1123           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29F

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Tagalog?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q147**                           *Position:*   1124           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29G

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Tamil?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q148**                           *Position:*   1125           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29H

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Cantonese?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q149**                           *Position:*   1126           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29I

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Mandarin?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q150**                           *Position:*   1127           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29J

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Persian (Farsi)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q151**                           *Position:*   1128           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29K

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Russian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q152**                           *Position:*   1129           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29L

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Urdu?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q153**                           *Position:*   1130           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29M

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Korean?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q154**                           *Position:*   1131           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29N

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Serbo-Croatian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q155**                           *Position:*   1132           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29O

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Gujarati?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q156**                           *Position:*   1133           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29P

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Dari?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q157**                           *Position:*   1134           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q29Q

In what language do/did you speak with your supervisors:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q158**                           *Position:*   1135           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q30

How many of your supervisors are/were of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?  
Would you say:

|   |              | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|------|-----|
| 1 | all of them  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | most of them | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | some of them | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | none of them | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused      | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working and aren't self-employed.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q159**                           *Position:*   1136           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31A

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q160**                           *Position:*   1137           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31B

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q161**                           *Position:*   1138           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31C

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Punjabi?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q162**                           *Position:*   1139           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31D

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Spanish?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q163**                           *Position:*   1140           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31E

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Arabic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q164**                           *Position:*   1141           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31F

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Tagalog?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q165**                           *Position:*   1142           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31G

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Tamil?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q166**                           *Position:*   1143           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31H

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Cantonese?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q167**                           *Position:*   1144           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31I

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Mandarin?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q168**                           *Position:*   1145           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31J

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Persian (Farsi)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q169**                           *Position:*   1146           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31K

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Russian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q170**                           *Position:*   1147           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31L

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Urdu?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q171**                           *Position:*   1148           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31M

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Korean?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q172**                           *Position:*   1149           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31N

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Serbo-Croatian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q173**                           *Position:*   1150           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31O

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Gujarati?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q174**                           *Position:*   1151           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31P

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Dari?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q175**                           *Position:*   1152           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31Q

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q176**                           *Position:*   1153           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q31R

In what language do/did you speak with the clients of the company:  
Not applicable?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with clients and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q177**                           *Position:*   1154           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32A

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
English?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q178**                           *Position:*   1155           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32B

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
French?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q179**                           *Position:*   1156           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32C

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Punjabi?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q180**                           *Position:*   1157           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32D

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Spanish?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q181**                           *Position:*   1158           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32E

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Arabic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q182**                           *Position:*   1159           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32F

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Tagalog?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q183**                           *Position:*   1160           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32G

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Tamil?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q184**                           *Position:*   1161           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32H

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Cantonese?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q185**                           *Position:*   1162           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32I

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Mandarin?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q186**                           *Position:*   1163           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32J

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Persian (Farsi)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q187**                           *Position:*   1164           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32K

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Russian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q188**                           *Position:*   1165           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32L

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Urdu?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q189**                           *Position:*   1166           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32M

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Korean?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q190**                           *Position:*   1167           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32N

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Serbo-Croatian?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q191**                           *Position:*   1168           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32O

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Gujarati?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q192**                           *Position:*   1169           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32P

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Dari?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q193**                           *Position:*   1170           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32Q

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q194**                           *Position:*   1171           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q32R

In what language do/did you speak with the suppliers:  
Not applicable?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked/are working in a job where they have/had to communicate with suppliers and who aren't self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q195** Position: 1172 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q33

Since you came to Canada, have you been without work for 7 or more consecutive days?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have worked.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q196** Position: 1173 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q34

Did you look for work at any time while you were not working?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q197** Position: 1174 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q35A

How did you go about looking for work:  
Contacted potential employer(s) directly?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed, but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days, during which they looked for work and of LRs who have not been employed but have looked for work.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q198**                           *Position:*   1175           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q35B

How did you go about looking for work:  
 Talked to friends or relatives?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days, and who looked for work while not working.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q199**                           *Position:*   1176           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q35C

How did you go about looking for work:  
 Placed or answered newspaper ad(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days, and who looked for work while not working.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q200**                           *Position:*   1177           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q35D

How did you go about looking for work:  
 Employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days, and who looked for work while not working.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q201**                           *Position:*   1178           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q35E

How did you go about looking for work:  
Referrals from another employer?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days, and who looked for work while not working.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q202**                           *Position:*   1179           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q35F

How did you go about looking for work:  
Internet?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days, and who looked for work while not working.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q203**                           *Position:*   1180           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q35G

How did you go about looking for work:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days, and who looked for work while not working.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q204** Position: 1181 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q36A

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Savings?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q205** Position: 1182 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q36B

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Spouse/other family member(s) working?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q206** Position: 1183 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q36C

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Help from family/relatives here in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q207**                           *Position:*   1184           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q36D

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Help from relatives outside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q208**                           *Position:*   1185           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q36E

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Help from my sponsor here in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q209**                           *Position:*   1186           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q36F

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Help from friends here in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q210**                            *Position:*   1187            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q36G

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Help from friends outside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q211**                            *Position:*   1188            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q36H

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Employment/Unemployment Insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q212**                            *Position:*   1189            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q36I

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Social Assistance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q213** Position: 1190 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q36J

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Adjustment Assistance (Citizenship and Immigration Canada program)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q214** Position: 1191 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q36K

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Student loan(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q215** Position: 1192 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q36L

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Student scholarship or bursary?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q216** Position: 1193 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q36M

During this/these time(s) when you were not working, how did you support yourself:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have been employed but have had at least one jobless spell of longer than 7 consecutive days.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q217** Position: 1194 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q37

How satisfied are you with your current job?  
Would you say that you are:

|   |                   | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very satisfied    | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | satisfied         | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | dissatisfied      | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | very dissatisfied | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip        | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know        | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused           | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated        | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working.

Note: If more than one current employer, pick the one with the most hours worked, followed by the longest duration.  
If still equal, use first reported.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q218** Position: 1195 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q38

Are you currently looking for another job?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs currently working.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q219**                           *Position:*   1196           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q39A

How are you looking for another job:  
Contacting potential employer(s) directly?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q220**                           *Position:*   1197           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q39B

How are you looking for another job:  
Talking to friends or relatives?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q221**                           *Position:*   1198           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q39C

How are you looking for another job:  
Placing or answering newspaper ad(s)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q222**                           *Position:*   1199           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q39D

How are you looking for another job:  
Employment agency (including Canada Employment Centres)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q223**                           *Position:*   1200           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q39E

How are you looking for another job:  
Referrals from another employer?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q224**                           *Position:*   1201           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q39F

How are you looking for another job:  
Internet?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q225**                           *Position:*   1202           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q39G

How are you looking for another job:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs currently working and who are currently looking for another job.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q226**                           *Position:*   1203           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40A

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Never tried to find employment?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q227**                           *Position:*   1204           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40B

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
No problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to find employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q228**                           *Position:*   1205           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40C

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q229**                           *Position:*   1206           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40D

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Do not know how to find a job?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q230**                           *Position:*   1207           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40E

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Do not know the city or town?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q231**                           *Position:*   1208           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40F

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q232**                           *Position:*   1209           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40G

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Job experience from outside Canada not accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q233**                           *Position:*   1210           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40H

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Not enough job experience in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q234**                           *Position:*   1211           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40I

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Not enough job references from Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q235**                           *Position:*   1212           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40J

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
No family or friends who can help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q236**                           *Position:*   1213           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40K

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Not enough jobs available?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q237**                           *Position:*   1214           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40L

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
No jobs in what I was trained in?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q238**                           *Position:*   1215           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40M

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
No connections in the job market?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q239**                           *Position:*   1216           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40N

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Don't know enough people who are working?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q240**                           *Position:*   1217           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q400

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q241**                           *Position:*   1218           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40P

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q242**                           *Position:*   1219           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q40Q

What problems or difficulties have you had in finding a job in Canada:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q243**                           *Position:*   1220           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41A

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
No other problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q244**                           *Position:*   1221           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41B

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q245**                           *Position:*   1222           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41C

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Do not know how to find a job?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q246**                           *Position:*   1223           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41D

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Do not know the city or town?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q247**                           *Position:*   1224           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41E

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q248**                           *Position:*   1225           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41F

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Job experience from outside Canada not accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q249**                           *Position:*   1226           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41G

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Not enough job experience in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q250**                           *Position:*   1227           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41H

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Not enough job references from Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q251**                           *Position:*   1228           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41I

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
No family or friends who can help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q252**                           *Position:*   1229           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41J

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Not enough jobs available?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q253**                           *Position:*   1230           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41K

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
No jobs in what I was trained in?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q254**                           *Position:*   1231           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41L

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
No connections in the job market?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q255**                           *Position:*   1232           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41M

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Don't know enough people who are working?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q256**                           *Position:*   1233           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41N

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q257**                           *Position:*   1234           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41O

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q258**                           *Position:*   1235           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q41P

Did you have any/any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G259**                           *Position:*   1236           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40C

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G260**                           *Position:*   1237           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40D

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Do not know how to find a job?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G261**                           *Position:*   1238           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40E

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Do not know the city or town?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G262**                           *Position:*   1239           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40F

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G263**                           *Position:*   1240           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40G

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Job experience from outside Canada not accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G264**                           *Position:*   1241           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40H

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Not enough job experience in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G265**                           *Position:*   1242           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40I

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Not enough job references from Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G266**                           *Position:*   1243           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40J

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
No family or friends who can help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G267**                           *Position:*   1244           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40K

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Not enough jobs available?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G268**                           *Position:*   1245           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40L

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
No jobs in what I was trained in?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G269**                           *Position:*   1246           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40M

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
No connections in the job market?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G270**                           *Position:*   1247           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40N

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Don't know enough people who are working?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G271**                           *Position:*   1248           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40O

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G272**                           *Position:*   1249           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G40P

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1G273** Position: 1250 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_G40Q

Grouping of problems or difficulties in finding a job in Canada:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

Variable Name: **EM1G274** Position: 1251 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EM\_G42

Most serious difficulty in finding a job.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Language problems                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Do not know how to find a job                   | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Do not know the city or town                    | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Qualifications from outside Canada not accepted | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Job experience from outside Canada not accepted | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Not enough job experience in Canada             | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Not enough job references from Canada           | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | No family or friends who can help               | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Not enough jobs available                       | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | No jobs in what I was trained in                | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | No connections in the job market                | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Don't know enough people who are working        | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Discrimination                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Transportation                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                      | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had more than one problem finding employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q275** Position: 1253 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q43A

From whom did you get help:  
No help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had "no help" with their problem.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q276** Position: 1254 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q43B

From whom did you get help:  
Relative or household member?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q277** Position: 1255 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q43C

From whom did you get help:  
Friend?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q278**                           *Position:*   1256           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43D

From whom did you get help:  
Employer/co-worker?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q279**                           *Position:*   1257           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43E

From whom did you get help:  
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q280**                           *Position:*   1258           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43F

From whom did you get help:  
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q281**                           *Position:*   1259           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43G

From whom did you get help:  
Immigrant or refugee-serving agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q282**                           *Position:*   1260           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43H

From whom did you get help:  
School, Community College, CEGEP, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q283**                           *Position:*   1261           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43I

From whom did you get help:  
Community centre or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q284**                           *Position:*   1262           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43J

From whom did you get help:  
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q285**                           *Position:*   1263           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43K

From whom did you get help:  
Government agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q286**                           *Position:*   1264           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43L

From whom did you get help:  
Employment agency/job hunt club?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q287**                           *Position:*   1265           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q43M

From whom did you get help:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q288**                           *Position:*   1266           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q44A

What kind of help did they give you:  
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q289**                           *Position:*   1267           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q44B

What kind of help did they give you:  
Advice/counselling?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q290**                           *Position:*   1268           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q44C

What kind of help did they give you:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q291**                           *Position:*   1269           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q44D

What kind of help did they give you:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q292**                           *Position:*   1270           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q44E

What kind of help did they give you:  
Financial help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q293**                           *Position:*   1271           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q44F

What kind of help did they give you:  
Legal help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q294**                           *Position:*   1272           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q44G

What kind of help did they give you:  
Childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q295**                           *Position:*   1273           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q44H

What kind of help did they give you:  
Other help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and had help with their most serious problem.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q296**                           *Position:*   1274           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q45

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q297**                           *Position:*   1275           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q46A

What kind of help was this:  
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q298**                           *Position:*   1276           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q46B

What kind of help was this:  
Advice/counselling?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q299**                           *Position:*   1277           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q46C

What kind of help was this:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q300**                           *Position:*   1278           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q46D

What kind of help was this:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q301**                           *Position:*   1279           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q46E

What kind of help was this:  
Financial help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q302**                           *Position:*   1280           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q46F

What kind of help was this:  
Legal help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q303**                           *Position:*   1281           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q46G

What kind of help was this:  
Childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q304**                           *Position:*   1282           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q46H

What kind of help was this:  
Other help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems finding employment and who needed help but did not get it.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q305** Position: 1283 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q47

Since you came to Canada, has your spouse/common-law partner worked, even for a few days?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q306** Position: 1284 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EM\_Q48

Does your spouse/common-law partner currently work at a job or business?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner has worked, even for a few days.

---

Variable Name: **EM1Q307** Position: 1285 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EM\_Q49

What has been your spouse's/common-law partner's main activity since you came to Canada?

|    |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Homemaker                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Student                  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Retired                  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Looking for work         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Starting self-employment | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Other                    | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip               | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know               | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated               | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner is not currently working.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **EM1C308**                           *Position:*   1287           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q50I

What is spouse's job? - Industry Unit Groups.

|           |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | What is your spouse's job - NAICS | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997). For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I, of the User Guide.

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G309**                           *Position:*   1291           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_G50I

What is spouse's job? - Industry Sectors.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded  | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting                            | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Utilities   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Construction  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Manufacturing   | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Wholesale Trade   | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Retail Trade  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Transportation and Warehousing  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Information and Cultural Industries                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Finance and Insurance   | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Real Estate and Rental and Leasing                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Professional, Scientific and Technical Services                       | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Management of Companies and Enterprises                               | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Educational Services  | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Health Care and Social Assistance                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Arts, Entertainment and Recreation                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Accommodation and Food Services                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Other Services (except Public Administration)                         | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Public Administration   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997).

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q310**                           *Position:*   1293           *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q51O

What is spouse's job? - Occupation Unit Groups.

|           |                                | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | What is your spouses job - SOC | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                     | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                     | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **EM1G311** Position: 1297 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EM\_G51O

What is spouse's job? - Occupation Major Groups.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Senior Management Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Specialist Managers  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Managers in Retail Trade, Food and<br>Accommodation Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Other Managers n.e.c.  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Professional Occupations in Business and<br>Finance  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Finance and Insurance Administrative<br>Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Secretaries  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Administrative and Regulatory Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Clerical Supervisors   | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Clerical Occupations   | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied<br>Sciences  | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Technical Occupations Related to Natural and<br>Applied Sciences   | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Professional Occupations in Health   | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses  | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Technical and Related Occupations In Health  | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Assisting Occupations in Support of Health<br>Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers,<br>Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program<br>Officers | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Teachers and Professors  | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Paralegals, Social Services Workers and<br>Occupations In Education and Religion, n.e.c.                     | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Professional Occupations in Art and Culture  | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Technical Occupations in Art, Culture,<br>Recreation and Sport   | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Sales and Service Supervisors  | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate<br>Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and<br>Grain Buyers | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks   | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Cashiers   | 0    | 0   |
| 26 | Chefs and Cooks  | 0    | 0   |
| 27 | Occupations in Food and Beverage Service   | 0    | 0   |
| 28 | Occupations in Protective Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 29 | Occupations in Travel and Accommodation<br>Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport                      | 0    | 0   |
| 30 | Childcare and Home Support Workers   | 0    | 0   |
| 31 | Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c.   | 0    | 0   |
| 32 | Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and<br>Transportation  | 0    | 0   |
| 33 | Construction Trades  | 0    | 0   |
| 34 | Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators  | 0    | 0   |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

|    |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|
|    | and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations  | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations   | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Mechanics   | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | Other Trades n.e.c.   | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers  | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers                                 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations                          | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers   | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Primary Production Labourers  | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Supervisors in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Machine Operators in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Assemblers in Manufacturing   | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities  | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | Refused   | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0 | 0 |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).

*Variable Name:* **EM1Q312**                      *Position:* 1299                      *Length:* 5.1  
*Collection Name:* EM\_Q53

How many hours per week does he/she usually work in this job/business?

| <i>Allowed values:</i> 001.0 : 168.0 |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 001.0 : 168.0                        | Numb of hours worked per week | 0    | 0   |
| 999.6                                | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 999.7                                | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 999.8                                | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 999.9                                | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G313**                           *Position:*   1304           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM1G313

Spouse's part-time/full-time work status.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Full-time  | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Part-time  | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q314**                           *Position:*   1305           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q54

In this job/business, is your spouse/common-law partner:

|   |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|------|-----|
| 1 | a paid worker, that is, working for someone else | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | self-employed, that is, has his/her own business | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | working for a family business                    | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                                       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q315**                           *Position:*   1306           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q54A

Is he/she paid for this work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner was working for a family business or other at the time of the interview.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q316**                           *Position:*   1307           *Length:*    9.2  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q55

In this job/business, what is your spouse's/common-law partner's wage or salary before taxes or deductions?

*Allowed values:*           000000.00 : 999994.00

|                       |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000000.00 : 999994.00 | Spouse's wage/salary before taxes | 0    | 0   |
| 999999.96             | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 999999.97             | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 999999.98             | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 999999.99             | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them, their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview and was paid for this work.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1Q317**                           *Position:*   1316           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EM\_Q56

Is this amount in terms of:

|    |                   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | hourly earnings   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | daily earnings    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | weekly earnings   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | biweekly earnings | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | monthly earnings  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | yearly earnings   | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip        | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know        | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused           | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them, their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview, was paid for this work and reported an amount for wage or salary.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D001**                           *Position:*   1318           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D001

Use of official languages at work - Groupings 1.

|   |                            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | English                    | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | French                     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | English and French         | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Neither English nor French | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                 | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                 | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                 | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D002**                           *Position:*   1319           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D002

Use of official languages at work - Groupings 2.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | English only                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | French only                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Non-official language(s) only                   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | English and French only                         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | English and non-official language(s)            | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | French and non-official language(s)             | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | English and French and non-official language(s) | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                      | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D003**                           *Position:*   1321           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D003

Labour force status between the time they arrived in Canada and the time of the interview.

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Currently employed   | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Currently unemployed | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not in labour force  | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* This is the status for all reference period.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D004**                           *Position:*   1322           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D004

Category of worker at time of interview (for main job).

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Paid worker                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Self-employed                             | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Working for a family business, being paid | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Working for a family business, not paid   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Other                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who were working at the time of the interview.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D005**                           *Position:*   1324           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D005

Number of jobs held since coming to Canada.

|         |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 08 | Numb jobs held since coming to Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D006**                           *Position:*   1326           *Length:*    4.1  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D006

Number of months between landing date and first job attained.

|             |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00.0 : 08.6 | Numb mths b/n land date and 1st job | 0    | 0   |
| 99.6        | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 99.7        | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 99.8        | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 99.9        | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D007**                           *Position:*   1330           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D007

Number of weeks at work since coming to Canada.

|           |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|------|-----|
| 001 : 045 | Numb wks at work since coming to Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D008**                           *Position:*   1333           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D008

Number of jobless spells.

|         |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 05 | Number of jobless spells | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip               | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know               | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                  | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D009**                           *Position:*   1335           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D009

Number of days of all jobless spells.

|           |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000 : 271 | Number of days of all jobless spells | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have worked since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D010**                           *Position:*   1338           *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D010

Number of hours currently worked per week.

|           |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 001 : 174 | Numb hours currently worked per week | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who were working at the time of the interview.

*Variable Name:*           **EM1G011**                           *Position:*   1341           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EM1G011

Part-time/full-time current work status.

|   |                                | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Full-time (30 hours or more)   | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Part-time (less than 30 hours) | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                     | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                     | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who were working at the time of the interview.

*Variable Name:*           **EM1D012**                           *Position:*   1342           *Length:*     5  
*Collection Name:*       EM1D012

Spouse's weekly wage.

*Allowed values:*       00000 : 99994

|               |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|----------------------|------|-----|
| 00000 : 99994 | Spouse's weekly wage | 0    | 0   |
| 99996         | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 99997         | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 99998         | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 99999         | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose spouse/common-law partner lives with them and their spouse/common-law partner was working at the time of the interview.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*        **EM1IFLAG**                    *Position:*    1347            *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    EMIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section: HEALTH (HL)**

The Health (HL) entity provides information on: the LR's general health status; whether or not LR has a provincial health insurance card; problems obtaining health care, and sources and types of help obtained; the importance of having health care providers who speak LR's language; the importance of having a health care provider of the same ethnic or cultural background or the same sex. Information is also provided about health issues and contact with health professionals since arriving in Canada for both the LR and their children (if applicable).

---

*Variable Name:* **HL1Q001** *Position:* 1348 *Length:* 2  
*Collection Name:* HL\_Q01

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health. In general, would you say your health is:

|    |            | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------|------|-----|
| 01 | excellent  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | very good  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | good       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | fair       | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | poor       | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:* **HL1Q002** *Position:* 1350 *Length:* 1  
*Collection Name:* HL\_Q02

Have you obtained a provincial health insurance card which entitles you to medical care in your province?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q003**                           *Position:*   1351           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q03

Why have you not obtained a health card?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Do not know how to obtain a card                           | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Have not been ill, did not need a card                     | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Have delayed applying for a card                           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Not eligible   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Difficulty with the application or necessary documentation | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Applied, but not yet received                              | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have not obtained a provincial health insurance card.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q004**                           *Position:*   1353           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q04A

Since you came to Canada, have you had any physical problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q005**                           *Position:*   1354           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q04B

Since you came to Canada, have you had any dental problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q006**                           *Position:*   1355           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q04C

Since you came to Canada, have you had any emotional or mental problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q007**                           *Position:*   1356           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q04D

Since you came to Canada, have you had any other medical problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* All cases reported in other are pregnancy related.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q008**                           *Position:*   1357           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q05

Did you receive medical or dental attention in Canada for this/any of these problem(s)?

|   |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes to all problems         | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes to some of the problems | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No to all problems          | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving on Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q009**                           *Position:*   1358           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06A

For the problem(s) you received attention for...  
Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Doctor's/Dentist's office?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q010**                           *Position:*   1359           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06B

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Hospital emergency room?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q011**                           *Position:*   1360           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06C

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., Day Surgery, Cancer Clinic)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q012**                           *Position:*   1361           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06D

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Walk-in clinic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q013**                           *Position:*   1362           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06E

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Appointment clinic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q014**                           *Position:*   1363           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06F

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Community health centre/CLSC?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q015**                           *Position:*   1364           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06G

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
At work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q016**                           *Position:*   1365           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06H

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
At school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q017**                           *Position:*   1366           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06I

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
At home?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q018**                           *Position:*   1367           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06J

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Telephone consultation only?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q019**                           *Position:*   1368           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q06K

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received attention for at least one of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q020**                           *Position:*   1369           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AA

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Problem not covered by insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q021**                           *Position:*   1370           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AB

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Not eligible for insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q022**                           *Position:*   1371           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AC

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Costs too much?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q023**                           *Position:*   1372           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AD

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Not enough time?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q024**                           *Position:*   1373           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AE

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Couldn't be bothered?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q025**                           *Position:*   1374           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AF

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Not serious enough?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q026**                           *Position:*   1375           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AG

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q027**                           *Position:*   1376           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AH

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q028**                           *Position:*   1377           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AI

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q029**                           *Position:*   1378           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07AJ

Why did you not receive attention for some of your medical or dental problem(s):  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and they received treatment for only some of these problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q030**                           *Position:*   1379           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BA

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Problem not covered by insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q031**                           *Position:*   1380           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BB

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Not eligible for insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q032**                           *Position:*   1381           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BC

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Costs too much?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q033**                           *Position:*   1382           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BD

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Not enough time?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q034**                           *Position:*   1383           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BE

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Couldn't be bothered?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q035**                           *Position:*   1384           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BF

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Not serious enough?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q036**                           *Position:*   1385           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BG

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q037**                           *Position:*   1386           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BH

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q038**                           *Position:*   1387           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BI

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q039**                           *Position:*   1388           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q07BJ

Why did you not receive attention for your medical or dental problem(s):  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had any physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problems since arriving in Canada and did not receive treatment for any of these problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G040**                           *Position:*   1389           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07A

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Problem not covered by insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G041**                           *Position:*   1390           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07B

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Not eligible for insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G042**                           *Position:*   1391           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07C

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Costs too much?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G043**                           *Position:*   1392           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07D

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Not enough time?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G044**                           *Position:*   1393           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07E

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Couldn't be bothered?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G045**                           *Position:*   1394           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07F

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Not serious enough?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G046**                           *Position:*   1395           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07G

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G047**                           *Position:*   1396           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07H

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G048**                           *Position:*   1397           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07I

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G049**                           *Position:*   1398           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G07J

Why LR did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had at least one physical, dental, emotional, mental or other problem for which they did not receive attention since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q050**                           *Position:*   1399           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q08A

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your "child's/children's" health.  
Since you came to Canada, has your child/have any of your children had any physical problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q051**                           *Position:*   1400           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q08B

Since you came to Canada, has your child/have any of your children had any dental problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q052**                           *Position:*   1401           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q08C

Since you came to Canada, has your child/have any of your children had any emotional or mental problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q053**                           *Position:*   1402           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q08D

Since you came to Canada, has your child/have any of your children had any other medical problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q054**                           *Position:*   1403           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q09

Did your child/any of your children receive medical or dental attention in Canada for this/any of these problem(s)?

|   |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes to all problems         | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes to some of the problems | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | No to all problems          | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q055**                           *Position:*   1404           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10A

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Doctor's/Dentist's office?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q056**                           *Position:*   1405           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10B

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Hospital emergency room?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q057**                           *Position:*   1406           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10C

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., Day Surgery, Cancer Clinic)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q058**                           *Position:*   1407           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10D

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Walk-in clinic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q059**                           *Position:*   1408           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10E

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Appointment clinic?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q060**                           *Position:*   1409           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10F

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Community health centre/CLSC?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q061**                           *Position:*   1410           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10G

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
At work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q062**                           *Position:*   1411           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10H

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
At school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q063**                           *Position:*   1412           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10I

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
At home?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q064**                           *Position:*   1413           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10J

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Telephone consultation only?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q065**                           *Position:*   1414           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q10K

Where did the contact(s) take place:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*        **HL1Q066**                      *Position:*    1415        *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HL\_Q11AA

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Problem not covered by insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*        **HL1Q067**                      *Position:*    1416        *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*     HL\_Q11AB

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Not eligible for insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q068**                           *Position:*   1417           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11AC

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
 Costs too much?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q069**                           *Position:*   1418           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11AD

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
 Not enough time?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q070**                           *Position:*   1419           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11AE

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Couldn't be bothered?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q071**                           *Position:*   1420           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11AF

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Not serious enough?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q072**                           *Position:*   1421           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11AG

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q073**                           *Position:*   1422           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11AH

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q074**                           *Position:*   1423           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11AI

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q075**                           *Position:*   1424           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11AJ

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for this/some of his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children received medical/dental attention for only some of their health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q076**                           *Position:*   1425           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BA

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Problem not covered by insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q077**                           *Position:*   1426           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BB

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Not eligible for insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q078**                           *Position:*   1427           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BC

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Costs too much?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q079**                           *Position:*   1428           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BD

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Not enough time?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q080**                           *Position:*   1429           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BE

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Couldn't be bothered?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q081**                           *Position:*   1430           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BF

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Not serious enough?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q082**                           *Position:*   1431           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BG

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q083**                           *Position:*   1432           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BH

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q084**                           *Position:*   1433           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BI

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q085**                           *Position:*   1434           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q11BJ

Why did your child/any of your children not receive attention for his/her/their medical or dental problem(s):  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children had some kind of health problem since coming to Canada but did not receive medical/dental attention for their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G086**                           *Position:*   1435           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11A

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Problem not covered by insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G087**                           *Position:*   1436           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11B

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Not eligible for insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G088**                           *Position:*   1437           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11C

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Costs too much?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G089**                           *Position:*   1438           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11D

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Not enough time?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G090**                           *Position:*   1439           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11E

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Couldn't be bothered?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G091**                           *Position:*   1440           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11F

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Not serious enough?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G092**                           *Position:*   1441           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11G

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G093**                           *Position:*   1442           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11H

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Didn't know where to go/how to access health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G094**                           *Position:*   1443           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11I

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Long wait to receive attention or waiting lists to see a professional?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G095**                           *Position:*   1444           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G11J

Grouping of why child did not receive attention for some medical or dental problems:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children, who are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR and one/some of these children did not receive medical/dental attention for at least one health problem(s) of all kind since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q096**                           *Position:*   1445           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12A

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):  
Have not tried to get health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q097**                           *Position:*   1446           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12B

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):  
No problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have tried to get health care.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q098**                           *Position:*   1447           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12C

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q099**                           *Position:*   1448           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12D

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):  
Do not know where to go to get health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q100**                           *Position:*   1449           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12E

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):

No one who understands my culture or beliefs?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q101**                           *Position:*   1450           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12F

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):

Costs too much money?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q102**                           *Position:*   1451           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12G

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):

Waiting lists or lineups?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q103**                           *Position:*   1452           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12H

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):  
No health card or insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q104**                           *Position:*   1453           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12I

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q105**                           *Position:*   1454           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12J

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):  
Unable to get a doctor/lack of doctor's accepting patients?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q106**                           *Position:*   1455           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12K

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):

Poor quality of services or care received?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q107**                           *Position:*   1456           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q12L

What problems or difficulties have you had getting health care in Canada (e.g., being able to visit a doctor or dentist):

Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q108**                           *Position:*   1457           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13A

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
No other problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q109**                           *Position:*   1458           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13B

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q110**                           *Position:*   1459           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13C

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Do not know where to go to get health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q111**                           *Position:*   1460           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13D

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
No one who understands my culture or beliefs?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q112**                           *Position:*   1461           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13E

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Costs too much money?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q113**                           *Position:*   1462           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13F

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Waiting lists or lineups?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q114**                           *Position:*   1463           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13G

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
No health card or insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q115**                           *Position:*   1464           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13H

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q116**                           *Position:*   1465           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13I

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Unable to get a doctor/lack of doctor's accepting patients?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q117**                           *Position:*   1466           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13J

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Poor quality of services or care received?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q118**                           *Position:*   1467           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q13K

Did you have any other problems or difficulties, such as:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G119**                           *Position:*   1468           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12C

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
Language problems?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G120**                           *Position:*   1469           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12D

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
Do not know where to go to get health care?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G121**                           *Position:*   1470           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12E

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
No one understands my culture or beliefs?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G122**                           *Position:*   1471           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12F

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
Costs too much money?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G123**                           *Position:*   1472           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12G

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
Waiting lists or lineups?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G124**                           *Position:*   1473           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12H

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
No health card or insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G125**                           *Position:*   1474           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12I

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
Discrimination?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G126**                           *Position:*   1475           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12J

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
Unable to get a doctor/lack of doctor's accepting new patients?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G127**                           *Position:*   1476           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12K

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
Poor quality of services or care received?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G128**                           *Position:*   1477           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G12L

What problems or difficulties did you have in getting health care in Canada:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1G129**                           *Position:*   1478           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_G14

Most serious difficulty in getting health care.

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Language problems   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Do not know where to go to get health care                        | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | No one who understands my culture or beliefs                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Costs too much money  | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Waiting lists or lineups  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | No health card or insurance                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Discrimination  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Unable to get a doctor/lack of doctor's<br>accepting new patients | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Poor quality of services or care received                         | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have had some problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q130**                           *Position:*   1480           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15A

From whom did you get help:  
No help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q131**                           *Position:*   1481           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15B

From whom did you get help:  
Relative or household member?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q132**                           *Position:*   1482           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15C

From whom did you get help:  
Friend?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q133**                           *Position:*   1483           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15D

From whom did you get help:  
Employer/co-worker?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q134**                           *Position:*   1484           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15E

From whom did you get help:  
Ethnic/cultural group or association?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q135**                           *Position:*   1485           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15F

From whom did you get help:  
Religious group (e.g., church, mosque, synagogue, temple)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q136**                           *Position:*   1486           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15G

From whom did you get help:  
Immigrant or refugee-serving agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q137**                           *Position:*   1487           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15H

From whom did you get help:  
School, Community College, CEGEP, University (e.g., ESL/FSL teacher or staff)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q138**                           *Position:*   1488           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15I

From whom did you get help:  
Community centre or organization?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q139**                           *Position:*   1489           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15J

From whom did you get help:  
Health worker (e.g., doctor, dentist, nurse)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q140**                           *Position:*   1490           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15K

From whom did you get help:  
Government agency?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q141**                           *Position:*   1491           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15L

From whom did you get help:  
Employment agency, job hunt club?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q142**                           *Position:*   1492           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q15M

From whom did you get help:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q143**                           *Position:*   1493           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q16A

What kind of help did they give you:  
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q144**                           *Position:*   1494           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q16B

What kind of help did they give you:  
Advice/counselling?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q145**                           *Position:*   1495           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q16C

What kind of help did they give you:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q146**                           *Position:*   1496           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q16D

What kind of help did they give you:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q147**                           *Position:*   1497           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q16E

What kind of help did they give you:  
Financial help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q148**                           *Position:*   1498           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q16F

What kind of help did they give you:  
Legal help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q149**                           *Position:*   1499           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q16G

What kind of help did they give you:  
Childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q150**                           *Position:*   1500           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q16H

What kind of help did they give you:  
Other help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and received help with their problems.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q151**                           *Position:*   1501           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q17

Was there any kind of help that you needed and did not get?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q152**                           *Position:*   1502           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q18A

What kind of help was this:  
Language help (e.g., translation, interpretation)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q153**                           *Position:*   1503           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q18B

What kind of help was this:  
Advice/counselling?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q154**                           *Position:*   1504           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q18C

What kind of help was this:  
Information?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q155**                           *Position:*   1505           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q18D

What kind of help was this:  
Transportation?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q156**                           *Position:*   1506           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q18E

What kind of help was this:  
Financial help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q157**                           *Position:*   1507           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q18F

What kind of help was this:  
Legal help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q158**                           *Position:*   1508           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q18G

What kind of help was this:  
Childcare?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q159**                           *Position:*   1509           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q18H

What kind of help was this:  
Other help?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who had problems in getting health care in Canada and needed help but did not get it.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q160**                           *Position:*   1510           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q19

How important is it to you that the people providing health care speak your language?  
Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q161**                           *Position:*   1511           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q20

How important is it to you that the people providing health care are of the same ethnic or cultural group as you?  
Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1Q162**                           *Position:*   1512           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HL\_Q21

How important is it to you that your doctor is the same sex as you?  
Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **HL1IFLAG**                           *Position:*   1513           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       HLTIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

**Section: VALUES AND ATTITUDES (VA)**

The Values and Attitudes (VA) entity provides information on the importance to the LR of maintaining ties with their own ethnic or cultural background, values and traditions, as well as establishing ties with Canadians of other backgrounds. It also contains information on the importance of Canadian values and traditions to the LR and the importance that their children know and carry on the traditions of their own ethnic or cultural background as well as learn and practice the values and traditions of Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q001**   *Position:*   1514           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        **VAS\_Q05**

When you think of others in Canada from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself, how close would you say that you feel to that group as a whole?  
 Would you say:

|   |                  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very close       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | close            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very close   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not close at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip       | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know       | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused          | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q002**   *Position:*   1515           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        **VAS\_Q06**

How important is it for you to maintain ties with others in Canada from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself?  
 Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **VA1Q003** Position: 1516 Length: 1  
Collection Name: VAS\_Q07

How important is it for you to establish and maintain ties with others in Canada who are not from the same ethnic or cultural group as yourself?

Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **VA1Q004** Position: 1517 Length: 1  
Collection Name: VAS\_Q08

How important is it for you to carry on the values and traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or your homeland?

Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q005**                           *Position:*   1518           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       VAS\_Q09

How important is it for you to learn and practice the values and traditions of Canada?  
Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q006**                           *Position:*   1519           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       VAS\_Q10

How important is it for you that your child/children know and carry on the values and traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or your homeland?  
Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q007**                           *Position:*   1520           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       VAS\_Q11

How important is it for you that your child/children learn and practice the values and traditions of Canada?  
Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q008**                           *Position:*   1521           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       VAS\_Q12

Does your child/Do your children understand and speak the language of your homeland?

|    |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Understand and speak          | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Understand only, do not speak | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Do not understand or speak    | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Varies among children         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Child/children too young      | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French, who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q009**                           *Position:*   1523           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       VAS\_Q13

How important is it for you that your child/children continue to understand and speak the language of your homeland?

Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French, who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR and who understand and speak the mother tongue.

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q010**                           *Position:*   1524           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       VAS\_Q14

How important is it for you that your child/children learn to understand and speak the language of your homeland?

Is it:

|   |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | very important       | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | important            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | not very important   | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | not important at all | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs whose mother tongue is not English or French, who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR and at least one child does not speak the LR's mother tongue.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q011**                           *Position:*   1525           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       VAS\_Q15

Is your child/are any of your children currently studying the language or traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or homeland at school or in special classes?

|   |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes                      | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No                       | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Child/children too young | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Varies among children    | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip               | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know               | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                  | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them and who arrived within one year of the LR.

---

*Variable Name:*           **VA1Q012**                           *Position:*   1526           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       VAS\_Q16

Would you like to have your child/children study the language or traditions of your ethnic or cultural group or homeland?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR and who are not currently studying the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **VA1Q013** Position: 1527 Length: 2  
Collection Name: VAS\_Q17

Is there a reason why you have not sent your child/children to such schools or special classes?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | No reason  | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Had not thought of it                                | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Have not had time to arrange it yet                  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Don't know if such classes exist                     | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | I'm looking but haven't yet found any classes        | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | No such classes or school available                  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Too expensive/not enough money                       | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | They don't have enough time to attend classes        | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Classes not given at convenient time                 | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Classes exist but child/children refuse(s) to attend | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Child/children need(s) to learn English/French first | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | We can teach them at home                            | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Child/children too young                             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs who have children that are living with them, who arrived within one year of the LR and who are not currently studying the language or traditions of their ethnic or cultural group or homeland but LR would like them to.

*Note:* If more than one reason, ask for main reason.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q002**                           *Position:*   1531           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q05

Since coming to Canada, did you receive income from a job or self-employment?

|   |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, from a job                          | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes, from self-employment                | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Yes, from both a job and self-employment | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | No                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                               | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                               | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LR's if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q003**                           *Position:*   1532           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q05A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from all jobs?  
This is before any taxes or other deductions.

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                                   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | In Canada, how much from all jobs | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                        | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                        | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                           | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                        | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LR's if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a job inside Canada.

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I004**                           *Position:*   1538           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I05A

Flag indicating that in1q003 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q005**                           *Position:*   1539           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q05B

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from self-employment?  
This is before any taxes or other deductions and after expenses if self-employed.

*Allowed values:*           -99994 : 999994

|                 |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| -99994 : 999994 | In Canada, how much from self-employ | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from self-employment inside Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I006**                           *Position:*   1545           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I05B

Flag indicating that in1q005 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q007**                           *Position:*   1546           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06A

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive income from a government in Canada, such as:  
Social Assistance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q008**                           *Position:*   1547           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06AA

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from Social Assistance?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                                 | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from Social Assistance | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                      | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                      | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                         | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                      | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LR if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Social Assistance in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I009**                           *Position:*   1553           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I06AA

Flag indicating that in1q008 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q010**                           *Position:*   1554           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06B

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive income from a government in Canada, such as:  
Employment Insurance?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LR if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q011**                           *Position:*   1555           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06AB

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from Employment Insurance?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from EI | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip       | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know       | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused          | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Employment Insurance in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I012**                           *Position:*   1561           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I06AB

Flag indicating that in1q011 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q013**                           *Position:*   1562           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06C

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive income from a government in Canada, such as:  
Child tax benefits or credits?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q014**                           *Position:*   1563           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06AC

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from child tax benefits or credits?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                                 | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from child tax benefit | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                      | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                      | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                         | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                      | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from child tax benefits or credits in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I015**                           *Position:*   1569           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I06AC

Flag indicating that in1q014 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q016**                           *Position:*   1570           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06D

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive income from a government in Canada, such as:  
A Canadian or Quebec pension?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q017**                           *Position:*   1571           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06AD

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from a Canadian pension or Quebec pension?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from Can/Que pension | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a Canadian or Quebec pension in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I018**                           *Position:*   1577           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I06AD

Flag indicating that in1q017 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q019**                           *Position:*   1578           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06E

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive income from a government in Canada, such as:  
Immigration Canada (relocation, resettlement etc.)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q020**                           *Position:*   1579           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06AE

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from Immigration Canada?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                                  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from Immigration Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                       | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                       | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                          | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from Immigration Canada in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I021**                           *Position:*   1585           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I06AE

Flag indicating that in1q020 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q022**                           *Position:*   1586           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06F

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your receive income from a government in Canada, such as:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q023**                           *Position:*   1587           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06AF

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from another/government source?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                                  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from other gov't source | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                       | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                       | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                          | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other government sources in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I024**                           *Position:*   1593           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I06AF

Flag indicating that in1q023 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q025**                           *Position:*   1594           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q06G

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive income from a government in Canada, such as:  
None?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q026** Position: 1595 Length: 1  
Collection Name: IN\_Q07

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive a pension from a Canadian business or company?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LR's if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q027** Position: 1596 Length: 6  
Collection Name: IN\_Q07A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received (from a Canadian business or company pension)?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999994

|                 |                                 | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from Canadian pensions | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                      | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                      | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                         | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                      | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of PMKs (or LR's if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a Canadian business or company.

---

Variable Name: **IN1I028** Position: 1602 Length: 1  
Collection Name: IN\_I07A

Flag indicating that in1q027 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q029**                           *Position:*   1603           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q08

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income? Did you and your family receive money from a private sponsor other than the Canadian government? Please do not include sponsorship loans.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LR's if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada and their immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group or an organization.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q030**                           *Position:*   1604           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q08A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received (from a private sponsor)?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from private sponsor | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LR's if PMK is not available) whose immigration was sponsored by a family member, a group or an organization and they received money from a private sponsor other than the Canadian government.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I031**                           *Position:*   1610           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I08A

Flag indicating that in1q030 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q032**                            *Position:*   1611            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q09

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive income from investments held inside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LR's if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q033**                            *Position:*   1612            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q09A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received (from investments held inside Canada)?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                                     | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from investments in Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                          | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                          | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                          | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LR's if PMK is not available) whose family received income from investments held inside Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I034**                            *Position:*   1618            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_I09A

Flag indicating that in1q033 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q035**                           *Position:*   1619           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q10

Since coming to Canada, from which sources inside Canada did you and your family receive income? Did you and your family receive income from other sources inside Canada? (for example: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships)

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources inside Canada.

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q036**                           *Position:*   1620           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q10A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received (from other sources inside Canada)?

*Allowed values:*       000001 : 999994

|                 |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from other sources in Canada | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other sources inside Canada, such as: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships, etc.

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I037**                           *Position:*   1626           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_I10A

Flag indicating that in1q036 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q038**                           *Position:*   1627           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q11

Since coming to Canada, did you and your family receive income from sources outside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available).

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q039**                           *Position:*   1628           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q12

Since coming to Canada, did you and your family receive income from a job or self-employment from outside Canada?

|   |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes, from a job                          | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Yes, from self-employment                | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Yes, from both a job and self-employment | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | No                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                               | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                               | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q040**                           *Position:*   1629           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q12A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from all jobs?  
This is before any taxes or other deductions.

*Allowed values:*        000001 : 999994

|                 |  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|--|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | Inc received from outside Can-all jobs | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a job outside Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q041**                           *Position:*   1635           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q12B

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received from self-employment?  
This is before any taxes or other deductions and after expenses.

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from self-employ-job outside | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from self-employment outside Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q042**                           *Position:*   1641           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q14

Since coming to Canada, from which sources outside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive income from a government? (e.g., a pension)

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q043**                           *Position:*   1642           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q14A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received (from a government)?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from outside gov't | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from a government outside Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q044**                           *Position:*   1648           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q15

Since coming to Canada, from which sources outside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive a pension from a business or company?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q045**                           *Position:*   1649           *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q15A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received (from a business or company pension)?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from business outside Can | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received a pension from a business or company outside Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q046**                           *Position:*   1655           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q16

Since coming to Canada, from which sources outside Canada did you and your family receive income?  
Did you and your family receive income from investments held outside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q047**                            *Position:*   1656            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q16A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received (from investments held outside Canada)?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |                                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from investments outside Can | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                               | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from investments held outside Canada.

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q048**                            *Position:*   1662            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q17

Since coming to Canada, from which sources outside Canada did you and your family receive income? Did you and your family receive income from other sources outside Canada? (for example: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships)

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from sources outside Canada.

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q049**                            *Position:*   1663            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_Q17A

Since coming to Canada, how much have you and your family received (from other sources outside Canada)?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999994

|                 |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from other sources outside Can | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of PMKs (or LRs if PMK is not available) whose family received income from other sources outside Canada, such as: child support, alimony, rental income, scholarships, etc.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q050**                           *Position:*   1669           *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q19

Since you came to Canada, what was your main source of personal income?  
Please do not include savings.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Inside Canada - from a job   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Inside Canada - from self-employment   | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Inside Canada - from a Canadian government                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Inside Canada - pension from a Canadian<br>business or company               | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Inside Canada - from a private sponsor other<br>than the Canadian government | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Inside Canada - from investments   | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Inside Canada - from other sources   | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Outside Canada - from a job  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Outside Canada - from self-employment  | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Outside Canada - from a government   | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Outside Canada - pension from a business or<br>company                       | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Outside Canada - from investments  | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Outside Canada - from other sources  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | None of the above  | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of LRs if their household has more than one income earner and who's family received more than one source of income.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1Q051**                           *Position:*   1671           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       IN\_Q20

When you came to Canada, did you bring any money such as savings?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q052** Position: 1672 Length: 6  
Collection Name: IN\_Q20A

How much did you bring?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999994

|                 |                        | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much did you bring | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip             | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know             | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated             | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who brought money, such as savings, with them to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q053** Position: 1678 Length: 6  
Collection Name: IN\_Q20B

Of these savings, how much is left?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999994

|                 |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | Of these savings, how much is left | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who brought money, such as savings, with them to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q054** Position: 1684 Length: 1  
Collection Name: IN\_Q21

When you came to Canada, did you have any savings in another country?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q055** Position: 1685 Length: 6  
Collection Name: IN\_Q21A

How much did you have?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999994

|                 |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much in other country | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had savings in another country.

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q056** Position: 1691 Length: 6  
Collection Name: IN\_Q21B

Of these savings in another country, how much is left?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999994

|                 |  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|--|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much savings left in other country | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who had savings in another country.

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q057** Position: 1697 Length: 1  
Collection Name: IN\_Q22

Since you came to Canada, have you received money from loans?  
(e.g., bank loan, student loan, loan from a friend/relative)

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q058** Position: 1698 Length: 6  
Collection Name: IN\_Q22A

Since you came (to Canada), how much have you received (from loans)?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999994

|                 |                     | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---------------------|------|-----|
| 000001 : 999994 | How much from loans | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip          | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know          | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused             | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated          | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs who received money from loans.

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q059** Position: 1704 Length: 1  
Collection Name: IN\_Q23

Since you came to Canada, have you sent money outside Canada to relatives or friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q060** Position: 1705 Length: 1  
Collection Name: IN\_Q24

Since you came to Canada, have you sent money outside Canada as an investment?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **IN1Q061** Position: 1706 Length: 1  
Collection Name: IN\_Q25

How would you describe your financial situation?  
Would you say that you have more than enough money to meet your basic needs, that you have just enough, or not enough?

|   |                        | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | More than enough money | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Just enough money      | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not enough money       | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | None of the above      | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip             | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know             | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated             | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **IN1D002** Position: 1707 Length: 6  
Collection Name: IN1D002

Total income received from a Canadian Government by LR's economic family.

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

|                 |  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|--|------|-----|
| 000000 : 999994 | Tot inc receiv fr Ca Gov by LR eco fam | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated".

---

Variable Name: **IN1D003** Position: 1713 Length: 6  
Collection Name: IN1D003

Total income received from labour market sources inside Canada by LR's economic family.

Allowed values: 000000 : 999994

|                 |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---|------|-----|
| 000000 : 999994 | Tt inc rec fr labour ins Ca by LR ecfam | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

Note: Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated".

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1D004**                           *Position:*   1719           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN1D004

Total income received by LR's economic family from sources inside Canada.

*Allowed values:*           000000 : 999994

|                 |   | FREQ |  | WTD |
|-----------------|---|------|--|-----|
| 000000 : 999994 | Tot inc rec by LR ecofam from inside Ca | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                              | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                              | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                 | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                              | 0    |  | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated".

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1D005**                           *Position:*   1725           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN1D005

Total income received by LR's economic family from sources outside Canada.

*Allowed values:*           000000 : 999994

|                 |   | FREQ |  | WTD |
|-----------------|---|------|--|-----|
| 000000 : 999994 | Tot inc rec by LR ecofam from outsid Ca | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                              | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                              | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                 | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                              | 0    |  | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:* Includes LRs living on their own. If one income source variable was missing, the total was set to "Not stated".

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1D006**                           *Position:*   1731           *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*       IN1D006

LR's personal income received from all sources inside and outside Canada.

*Allowed values:*           000000 : 999994

|                 |   | FREQ |  | WTD |
|-----------------|---|------|--|-----|
| 000000 : 999994 | LR pers inc rec fr all sourc ins/out Ca | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                              | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                              | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                 | 0    |  | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                              | 0    |  | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1I007**                            *Position:*   1737            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        IN1I007

Flag indicating that in1d006 was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 0 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1D008**                            *Position:*   1738            *Length:*     6  
*Collection Name:*        IN1D008

Total income received from inside and outside of Canada by LR's economic family.

*Allowed values:*           000000 : 999994

|                 |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|---|------|-----|
| 000000 : 999994 | Tot inc rec fr ins/outs Ca by LR ecofam | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked of all LRs.

*Note:*       Includes LRs living on their own.

---

*Variable Name:*           **IN1IFLAG**                            *Position:*   1744            *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        IN\_IFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **PS1Q003** Position: 1749 Length: 2  
Collection Name: PS\_Q03

How satisfied are you with the experiences of the other family members who immigrated with you?  
Are you:

|    |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | completely satisfied               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | satisfied                          | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | dissatisfied                       | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | completely dissatisfied            | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of LRs who have other family members living with them.

---

Variable Name: **PS1Q004** Position: 1751 Length: 2  
Collection Name: PS\_Q04

Generally speaking, would you say that your experience in Canada has been:

|    |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|----|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | much better than you expected | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | somewhat better               | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | about what you expected       | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | somewhat worse                | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | much worse than you expected  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

Variable Name: **PS1Q005** Position: 1753 Length: 1  
Collection Name: PS\_Q05

If you had to make the decision again, would you come to Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **PS1Q006** Position: 1754 Length: 2  
Collection Name: PS\_Q06A

What is the single most useful thing that was done to help you settle in Canada?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Nothing  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Being with family/General help from family                         | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Having friends/General help from friends                           | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Finding a job/more suitable job or someone helps you to find a job | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Finding a place to live or someone helps you to find a place       | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Knowing language   | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Opportunity to improve English/French                              | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Opportunity to further education                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Programs/services for immigrants                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Help or social assistance from government programs                 | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | My personal quality  | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Social environment   | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Being able to come here  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Main**

---

Variable Name: **PS1Q007** Position: 1756 Length: 2  
Collection Name: PS\_Q06B

What is the single most useful thing that could have been done to help you settle in Canada?

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Nothing   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Employment or better employment   | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Help/information finding a job/more suitable job                        | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Employment in field of training/work                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Job training  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Acceptance of experience/credentials                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Opportunity to improve English/French                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Opportunity to further education  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Being with family/Family able to come here                              | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | More suitable housing   | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Information/advice about settling in Canada (excluding job information) | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Financial help  | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked of all LRs.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

**Section: WHERE LIVED ROSTER**

The Where Lived (WL) entity includes information about the places where the LR has lived since coming to Canada up until, but not including, their wave1 interview address. It includes information such as: reasons for moving; move dates and location (province and CMA). A maximum of 5 places that LR lived in before the current one was collected.

---

*Variable Name:*       **HHLDID**                               *Position:*    1                               *Length:*       14  
*Collection Name:*    SAMPLEID

Unique Household Identification Number.

Response:                Unique HHLD ID number

---

*Variable Name:*       **PERSONID**                               *Position:*   15                               *Length:*       16  
*Collection Name:*    PERSONID

Unique Person Identification Number.

Response:                Unique person id number

---

*Variable Name:*       **WLID**                                       *Position:*   31                               *Length:*       2  
*Collection Name:*    WLID

Unique where lived Id number.

Response:                Unique where lived Id number                               0                               0

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q001** Position: 33 Length: 2  
Collection Name: WL\_Q1A06

What was the first/next address you lived at - province?

|    |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------------------|------|-----|
| 10 | Newfoundland and Labrador | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island      | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Nova Scotia               | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | New Brunswick             | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Quebec                    | 0    | 0   |
| 35 | Ontario                   | 0    | 0   |
| 46 | Manitoba                  | 0    | 0   |
| 47 | Saskatchewan              | 0    | 0   |
| 48 | Alberta                   | 0    | 0   |
| 59 | British Columbia          | 0    | 0   |
| 60 | Yukon                     | 0    | 0   |
| 61 | Northwest Territories     | 0    | 0   |
| 62 | Nunavut                   | 0    | 0   |
| 76 | United States             | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked for current place where LR's live.

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q022** Position: 35 Length: 6  
Collection Name: WL\_Q1A05

What was the first/next address you lived at - Postal Code?

| Response: |                     | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------------|------|-----|
|           | Address-postal code | 0    | 0   |
| 999996    | Valid skip          | 0    | 0   |
| 999997    | Don't know          | 0    | 0   |
| 999998    | Refused             | 0    | 0   |
| 999999    | Not stated          | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked for current place where LR's live.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q002** Position: 41 Length: 1  
Collection Name: WL\_Q02

Before you came to Canada, had you arranged to live at this address?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Only asked for the first place lived in when they arrived (if not current place).

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q003** Position: 42 Length: 8  
Collection Name: WL\_Q03

When did you move to this address?

| Response: | Date moved to address | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|-----|
| 99999996  | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 99999997  | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 99999998  | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 99999999  | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked for current place and first place of residence in Canada where LR's live.

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q004** Position: 50 Length: 1  
Collection Name: WL\_I03

Flag indicating that date was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked for current place and first place of residence in Canada where LR's live.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q005** Position: 51 Length: 2  
Collection Name: WL\_Q04

What kind of housing was this?

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | your home (or the home of your immediate family or in-laws) | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | the home of a friend  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | the home of a relative (not immediate family)               | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | a hotel/motel   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | home of employer  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees      | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q006** Position: 53 Length: 1  
Collection Name: WL\_Q05A

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
Found cheaper place?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q007** Position: 54 Length: 1  
Collection Name: WL\_Q05B

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
Found better quality housing?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q008** Position: 55 Length: 1  
Collection Name: WL\_Q05C

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
To have more privacy/own place (e.g., not sharing with other family)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

Variable Name: **WL1Q009** Position: 56 Length: 1  
Collection Name: WL\_Q05D

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
To have more space?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q010**                           *Position:*   57                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05E

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
 To have more independence/come and go as we please?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q011**                           *Position:*   58                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05F

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
 Found safer neighbourhood?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q012**                           *Position:*   59                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05G

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
 Found better neighbourhood?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q013**                           *Position:*   60                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05H

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
 To be closer to better schools?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q014**                           *Position:*   61                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05I

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
 To be closer to family or friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q015**                           *Position:*   62                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05J

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
 To be closer to where I work or study?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q016**                           *Position:*   63                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05K

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
 To be closer to my children's school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q017**                           *Position:*   64                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05L

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
 Had to move from temporary housing or centre for immigrants or refugees?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q018**                           *Position:*   65                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05M

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
 To find work or better employment prospects?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q019**                            *Position:*   66                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05N

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
To buy my/our own place (e.g. house, condominium, apartment)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q020**                            *Position:*   67                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q05P

What were your main reasons for moving from this address:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1Q021**                            *Position:*   68                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        WL\_Q06

Did you live at any other address, prior to your current address?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1D001**                           *Position:*   69                   *Length:*     8  
*Collection Name:*       WL1D001

Move out date

|           |               | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Move out date | 0    | 0   |
| 99999996  | Valid skip    | 0    | 0   |
| 99999997  | Don't know    | 0    | 0   |
| 99999998  | Refused       | 0    | 0   |
| 99999999  | Not stated    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1D002**                           *Position:*   77                   *Length:*     4.1  
*Collection Name:*       WL1D002

Number of months spent in each housing location.

|           |  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|--|------|-----|
| Response: | Numb mths spent in each house location | 0    | 0   |
| 99.6      | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 99.7      | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 99.8      | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 99.9      | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

---

*Variable Name:*           **WL1D003**                           *Position:*   81                   *Length:*     3  
*Collection Name:*       WL1D003

CMA of previous addresses.

|           |                           | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | CMA of previous addresses | 0    | 0   |
| 996       | Valid skip                | 0    | 0   |
| 997       | Don't know                | 0    | 0   |
| 998       | Refused                   | 0    | 0   |
| 999       | Not stated                | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Not asked for current address where LRs live.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the census metropolitan areas (CMA) as defined by 1996 boundaries.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*        **WL1IFLAG**                      *Position:*    84                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    WLIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Where Lived Roster**

---

**INDEX**

|                |    |               |   |
|----------------|----|---------------|---|
| <b>H</b>       |    | WL1Q008 ..... | 5 |
| HHLDID .....   | 1  | WL1Q009 ..... | 5 |
| <b>P</b>       |    | WL1Q010 ..... | 6 |
| PERSONID ..... | 1  | WL1Q011 ..... | 6 |
| <b>W</b>       |    | WL1Q012 ..... | 6 |
| WL1D001 .....  | 10 | WL1Q013 ..... | 7 |
| WL1D002 .....  | 10 | WL1Q014 ..... | 7 |
| WL1D003 .....  | 10 | WL1Q015 ..... | 7 |
| WL1IFLAG ..... | 11 | WL1Q016 ..... | 8 |
| WL1Q001 .....  | 2  | WL1Q017 ..... | 8 |
| WL1Q002 .....  | 3  | WL1Q018 ..... | 8 |
| WL1Q003 .....  | 3  | WL1Q019 ..... | 9 |
| WL1Q004 .....  | 3  | WL1Q020 ..... | 9 |
| WL1Q005 .....  | 4  | WL1Q021 ..... | 9 |
| WL1Q006 .....  | 4  | WL1Q022 ..... | 2 |
| WL1Q007 .....  | 5  | WLID .....    | 1 |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

**Section: EDUCATION ROSTER AND DETAILS (STUDIES)**

The Studies (ST) entity presents details on education and training that LR's have taken since they came to Canada. Only LR's who indicated having taken courses or training have information included in this entity. A maximum of 4 courses or training was collected for each LR.

---

*Variable Name:*        **HHLDID**                                *Position:*    1                                *Length:*    14  
*Collection Name:*    **SAMPLEID**

Unique Household Identification Number.

Response:                Unique HHLID ID number

---

*Variable Name:*        **PERSONID**                                *Position:*    15                                *Length:*    16  
*Collection Name:*    **PERSONID**

Unique Person Identification Number.

Response:                Unique person id number

---

*Variable Name:*        **STUDYID**                                *Position:*    31                                *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*    **STUDYID**

Unique study identification number.

Response:                Unique study id number                                0                                0

---

*Variable Name:*        **ST1Q001**                                *Position:*    33                                *Length:*    8  
*Collection Name:*    **EDR\_Q02**

When did you start this program?

|           |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Date started program | 0    | 0   |
| 99999996  | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 99999997  | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 99999998  | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 99999999  | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q002**                           *Position:*   41                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDR\_I02

Flag telling if date (day) was imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q003**                           *Position:*   42                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDR\_Q03

Are you still in this program?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q004**                           *Position:*   43                   *Length:*    8  
*Collection Name:*       EDR\_Q04

When did you stop attending this program?

| Response: |                                | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
|           | Date stopped attending program | 0    | 0   |
| 99999996  | Valid skip                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99999997  | Don't know                     | 0    | 0   |
| 99999998  | Refused                        | 0    | 0   |
| 99999999  | Not stated                     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LR is no longer attending.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q005**                           *Position:*   51                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDR\_I04

Flag telling if date (month) was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LR is no longer attending.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q006**                           *Position:*   52                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDR\_Q05

Why did you stop attending this program?  
Was it because:

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | you completed the program   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | the program was no longer offered                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | you found a job   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | you no longer had time for the course (e.g.,<br>other responsibilities) | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Course or program was not useful/not what was<br>expected               | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Other   | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LR is no longer attending.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q007**                           *Position:*   54                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDR\_Q06

Have you received any other education or training?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

*Note:* If LRs have received other education or training they are asked the first five questions again.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q008**                           *Position:*   55                   *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       EDD\_Q01

What kind of education or training was/is this course?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | language training in English                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | language training in French  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | job-related courses, workshops or seminars                         | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | educational program that leads to a degree, diploma or certificate | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q009**                           *Position:*   57                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDD\_Q02

In what language was/is this job-related training given?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | English    | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | French     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Other      | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs where LRs indicated a start date and their education or training included job-related courses, workshops or seminars.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q010**                           *Position:*   58                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDD\_Q03

In what language was/is this program given?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | English    | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | French     | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Other      | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs where LRs received education or training other than language training in French or English or including job-related courses, workshops or seminars.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

Variable Name: **ST1Q011** Position: 59 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDD\_Q04

About how many hours per week did/do you spend in class/training?

Allowed values: 01 : 94

|         |                                  | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 : 94 | Hours per week in class/training | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                       | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                       | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                          | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                       | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **ST1Q012** Position: 61 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDD\_Q05

Did/does this education/training lead to the completion of a certificate, diploma or degree?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | No   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Yes, high school diploma   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Yes, trade certificate or diploma  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Yes, college/CEGEP diploma   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Yes, university degree   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Yes, certificate of completion (e.g. CPR, first aid, work related, etc.) | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs where LRs received education or training other than language training in English or French.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

Variable Name: **ST1G013** Position: 63 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDD\_G06

Major field of study of current education program.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Educational, recreational and counselling services       | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Fine and applied arts                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Humanities and related fields                            | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Social sciences and related fields                       | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Commerce, management and business administration         | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Agricultural and biological sciences and technologies    | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Engineering and applied sciences                         | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Engineering and applied sciences technologies and trades | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Health professions, sciences and technologies            | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Mathematics and physical sciences                        | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | No specialization  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs where LRs received education or training other than language training in English or French, and that is leading to a certificate or diploma other than high school diploma.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

Variable Name: **ST1Q014** Position: 65 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EDD\_Q07

Who gave/gives this course or training?

|    |                                      | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | Public high school                   | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Private high school                  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Catholic high school                 | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Trade school                         | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Commercial business school           | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Employer, on-the-job training        | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Apprenticeship program               | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | College or CEGEP                     | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | University                           | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Private language school              | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Immigrant-serving organization       | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Ethnic/cultural group or association | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Adult education center               | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Other                                | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                           | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                           | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                           | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **ST1Q015** Position: 67 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDD\_Q8AA

Who paid/is paying for this course:  
Myself?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q016**                           *Position:*   68                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDD\_Q8AB

Who paid/is paying for this course:  
My family?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q017**                           *Position:*   69                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDD\_Q8AC

Who paid/is paying for this course:  
My employer?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q018**                           *Position:*   70                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDD\_Q8AD

Who paid/is paying for this course:  
The government?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q019**                           *Position:*   71                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDD\_Q8AE

Who paid/is paying for this course:  
The course was free?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q020**                           *Position:*   72                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDD\_Q8AF

Who paid/is paying for this course:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **ST1Q021**                           *Position:*   73                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDD\_Q8BA

How did you pay/are you paying for this course:  
From personal savings/income?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all education or training programs where LRs paid for the course themselves.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

Variable Name: **ST1Q022** Position: 74 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDD\_Q8BB

How did you pay/are you paying for this course:  
By borrowing?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs where LRs paid for the course themselves.

---

Variable Name: **ST1Q023** Position: 75 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDD\_Q8BC

How did you pay/are you paying for this course:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs where LRs paid for the course themselves.

---

Variable Name: **ST1D001** Position: 76 Length: 4.1  
Collection Name: ST1D001

Number of months LR attended education or training program/course.

| Response: |   | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|---|------|-----|
|           | Numb mths LR attend educ/training/cours | 0    | 0   |
| 99.6      | Valid skip                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99.7      | Don't know                              | 0    | 0   |
| 99.8      | Refused                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 99.9      | Not stated                              | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Roster & Details (Studies)**

---

Variable Name: **ST1D002** Position: 80 Length: 1  
Collection Name: ST1D002

Status of completion of education or training program(s).

|   |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|------|-----|
| 1 | Programs stopped and completed               | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Programs stopped before completion           | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Programs still attended at time of interview | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                                   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all education or training programs that LRs have taken since coming to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **ST1IFLAG** Position: 81 Length: 1  
Collection Name: STUIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---



# Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1 Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster

---

**Section: EDUCATION CREDENTIALS ROSTER**

The Education Credentials (CR) entity provides information on education or training credentials that LR's have obtained outside of Canada. Only LR's who indicated their highest level of education as above a high school diploma, or those who indicated having some professional or technical credentials are included in this entity. A maximum of 12 credentials was collected for each LR.

---

|                         |               |                  |   |                |    |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------|---|----------------|----|
| <i>Variable Name:</i>   | <b>HHLDID</b> | <i>Position:</i> | 1 | <i>Length:</i> | 14 |
| <i>Collection Name:</i> | SAMPLEID      |                  |   |                |    |

Unique Household Identification Number.

Response: Unique HHLID ID number

---

|                         |                 |                  |    |                |    |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----|----------------|----|
| <i>Variable Name:</i>   | <b>PERSONID</b> | <i>Position:</i> | 15 | <i>Length:</i> | 16 |
| <i>Collection Name:</i> | PERSONID        |                  |    |                |    |

Unique Person Identification Number.

Response: Unique person id number

---

|                         |              |                  |    |                |   |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|----|----------------|---|
| <i>Variable Name:</i>   | <b>EDCID</b> | <i>Position:</i> | 31 | <i>Length:</i> | 2 |
| <i>Collection Name:</i> | EDCID        |                  |    |                |   |

Unique Education Identification Number.

Response: Unique education Id number 0 0

---

|                         |                |                  |    |                |    |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|----|----------------|----|
| <i>Variable Name:</i>   | <b>CR1D001</b> | <i>Position:</i> | 33 | <i>Length:</i> | 80 |
| <i>Collection Name:</i> | CREDNAME       |                  |    |                |    |

Name of the professional or technical credential.

Response: Name of professional/techn credential 0 0

*Note:* CR1D001 is a combination of ED\_Q01A when it was greater than a high school diploma and the text entries provided to questions ED\_Q04B and ED\_Q05B. Answers in ED\_Q01 will consistently get assigned a value of 1 to EDCID.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q002**                                   *Position:*   113                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q01

Did you check with any person, organization or employer to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all instances where LRs indicated having education, professional or technical credentials that were obtained outside of Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q003**                                   *Position:*   114                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02A

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
Employer when I applied for a job (inside Canada)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q004**                                   *Position:*   115                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02B

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
Work-related or professional organization (inside Canada)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q005**                           *Position:*   116           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02C

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
Immigration officer (inside Canada)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q006**                           *Position:*   117           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02D

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
Educational institution (inside Canada)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q007**                           *Position:*   118           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02E

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
Work-related or professional organization (outside Canada)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q008**                           *Position:*   119           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02F

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
Visa officer (Canadian official outside Canada)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q009**                           *Position:*   120           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02G

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
Educational institution (outside Canada)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q010**                           *Position:*   121           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02H

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
Friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q011**                           *Position:*   122           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02I

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
A federal or provincial government department or service?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q012**                           *Position:*   123           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q02J

With whom did you check to see if your credentials would be accepted as equal to one received in Canada:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q013**                           *Position:*   124           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q03

Do you or did you plan to have your credentials assessed or checked?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not checked with a person, organization or employer to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q014**                           *Position:*   125           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04A

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
Don't know where/how to get my credentials assessed?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q015**                           *Position:*   126           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04B

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
Haven't had time/been too busy?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q016**                           *Position:*   127           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04C

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
Assessments are not recognized by employers even if an assessment was done?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q017**                           *Position:*   128           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04D

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
I know my credentials would not be accepted (friend told me, common knowledge, etc.)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q018**                           *Position:*   129           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04E

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
More interested in having my highest degree assessed - not necessary?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q019**                           *Position:*   130           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04F

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
My credentials are good - not necessary?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q020**                           *Position:*   131           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04G

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
Not looking for a job - not necessary?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q021**                           *Position:*   132           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04H

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
Planning to return to school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q022**                           *Position:*   133           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04I

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
Cannot afford to have them assessed?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q023**                           *Position:*   134           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04J

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
I knew my credentials would be accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q024**                           *Position:*   135           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04K

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
No need/want to work in another field?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q025**                           *Position:*   136           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04L

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
Not my main priority (e.g. need to learn or improve language skills in English and/or French first)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and/or did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q026**                           *Position:*   137           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q04M

Why do you or did you not plan to have your credentials assessed or checked:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs had not and did not plan to check if credentials would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q027**                           *Position:*   138           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05A

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
Don't know where/how to get my credentials assessed?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q028**                           *Position:*   139           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05B

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
Haven't had time/been too busy?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

Variable Name: **CR1Q029** Position: 140 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDC\_Q05C

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
Assessments are not recognized by employers even if an assessment was done?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

Variable Name: **CR1Q030** Position: 141 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDC\_Q05D

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
I know my credentials would not be accepted (friend told me, common knowledge, etc.)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

Variable Name: **CR1Q031** Position: 142 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EDC\_Q05E

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
More interested in having my highest degree assessed - not necessary?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q032**                           *Position:*   143           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05F

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
My credentials are good - not necessary?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q033**                           *Position:*   144           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05G

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
Not looking for a job - not necessary?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q034**                           *Position:*   145           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05H

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
Planning to return to school?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q035**                           *Position:*   146           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05I

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
Cannot afford to have them assessed?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q036**                           *Position:*   147           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05J

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
I knew my credentials would be accepted?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q037**                           *Position:*   148           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05K

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
No need/want to work in another field?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q038**                           *Position:*   149           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05L

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
Not my main priority (e.g. need to learn or improve language skills in English and/or French first)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q039**                           *Position:*   150           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q05M

Why have you not had your Credentials assessed or checked:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials that LRs planned to have assessed or checked in Canada but have yet to do so.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q040**                           *Position:*   151           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q06A

Did an employer (inside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

|   |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Fully accepted                | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Partially accepted            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not accepted                  | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | In the process of finding out | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LR checked with an employer when they applied for a job inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q041**                           *Position:*   152           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q06B

Did a work-related or professional organization (inside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

|   |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Fully accepted                | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Partially accepted            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not accepted                  | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | In the process of finding out | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a work-related or professional organization inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q042**                           *Position:*   153           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q06C

Did an Immigration Officer (inside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

|   |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Fully accepted                | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Partially accepted            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not accepted                  | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | In the process of finding out | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with an Immigration Officer inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q043**                           *Position:*   154           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q06D

Did an educational institution (inside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

|   |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Fully accepted                | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Partially accepted            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not accepted                  | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | In the process of finding out | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with an educational institution inside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q044**                           *Position:*   155           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q06E

Did a work-related or professional organization (outside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

|   |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Fully accepted                | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Partially accepted            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not accepted                  | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | In the process of finding out | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a work-related or professional organization outside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q045**                           *Position:*   156           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q06F

Did a visa officer (Canadian official outside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

|   |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Fully accepted                | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Partially accepted            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not accepted                  | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | In the process of finding out | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with a Visa Officer outside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q046**                           *Position:*   157           *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q06G

Did an educational institution (outside Canada) fully accept, partially accept or not accept your credentials?

|   |                               | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Fully accepted                | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Partially accepted            | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Not accepted                  | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | In the process of finding out | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                    | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                    | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with an educational institution outside Canada to see if it would be accepted as equal to one obtained in Canada.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q047**                           *Position:*   158           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q07A

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted:  
Nothing?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with someone to get it accepted and it was only partially accepted as equivalent to one obtained in Canada or it was not accepted at all.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q048**                           *Position:*   159           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q07B

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted:  
Language training?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with someone to get it accepted and it was only partially accepted as equivalent to one obtained in Canada or it was not accepted at all, and where LRs were doing or planning on doing something to get their credentials fully accepted.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q049**                           *Position:*   160           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q07C

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted:  
Additional training/education (other than language)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with someone to get it accepted and it was only partially accepted as equivalent to one obtained in Canada or it was not accepted at all, and where LRs were doing or planning on doing something to get their credentials fully accepted.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q050**                           *Position:*   161           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q07D

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted:  
Application to get license (i.e., licensing process, write licensing exams)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with someone to get it accepted and it was only partially accepted as equivalent to one obtained in Canada or it was not accepted at all, and where LRs were doing or planning on doing something to get their credentials fully accepted.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q051**                           *Position:*   162           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q07E

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted:  
Work experience in a related area?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with someone to get it accepted and it was only partially accepted as equivalent to one obtained in Canada or it was not accepted at all, and where LRs were doing or planning on doing something to get their credentials fully accepted.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q052**                           *Position:*   163           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q07F

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted:  
Volunteering?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with someone to get it accepted and it was only partially accepted as equivalent to one obtained in Canada or it was not accepted at all, and where LRs were doing or planning on doing something to get their credentials fully accepted.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Education Credentials Roster**

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1Q053**                           *Position:*   164           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDC\_Q07G

What are you doing or planning on doing to get your credentials fully accepted:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all foreign credentials where LRs checked with someone to get it accepted and it was only partially accepted as equivalent to one obtained in Canada or it was not accepted at all, and where LRs were doing or planning on doing something to get their credentials fully accepted.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CR1IFLAG**                           *Position:*   165           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EDCIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q002**                           *Position:*   41                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EMR\_I02

Flag indicating start date (day) was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q003**                           *Position:*   42                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EMR\_Q06

Are you still working for that employer or business?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q004**                           *Position:*   43                   *Length:*    8  
*Collection Name:*       EMR\_Q09

What was your end date for this job?

|           |                       | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|-----------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | End date for this job | 0    | 0   |
| 99999996  | Valid skip            | 0    | 0   |
| 99999997  | Don't know            | 0    | 0   |
| 99999998  | Refused               | 0    | 0   |
| 99999999  | Not stated            | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs gave a name of an employer they had worked for since arriving, gave a valid start date and indicated that they are not working with that employer anymore.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q005**                           *Position:*   51                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EMR\_I09

Flag indicating end date (day) was imputed.

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs gave a name of an employer they had worked for since arriving, gave a valid start date and indicated that they are not working with that employer anymore.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q006**                           *Position:*   52                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EMR\_Q13

Did you leave this job or did the job come to an end?

|   |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Left job           | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Job came to an end | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Both               | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs gave a name of an employer they had worked for since arriving, gave a valid start date and indicated that they are not working with that employer anymore.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q007** Position: 53 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EMR\_Q14

What was your main reason for leaving this job?

|    |   | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---|------|-----|
| 01 | Own illness or disability                 | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Caring for own children                   | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Caring for elder relative(s)              | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Other personal or family responsibilities | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | School                                    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Found new job                             | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Moved to a new residence                  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Dissatisfied with job                     | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | To concentrate on other job               | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Retirement                                | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Too far from home/Transport problem       | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Other                                     | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip                                | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know                                | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused                                   | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated                                | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs gave a name of an employer they had worked for since arriving, gave a valid start date and LR left job.

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q008** Position: 55 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EMR\_Q15

What was the main reason why this job came to an end?

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 01 | Company moved  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Company went out of business                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Seasonal nature of work                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Layoff/business slowdown (not caused by seasonal conditions) | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Labour dispute   | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Dismissal by employer  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Temporary job/contract ended                                 | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs gave a name of an employer they had worked for since arriving, gave a valid start date and job came to an end.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q009**                           *Position:*   57                   *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*       EMR\_Q16

Have you worked for any other employers?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs have been employed since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1C010**                           *Position:*   58                   *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*       EMD\_Q011

What kind of work do you do in your current job? - Industry Unit Groups.

|           |                                  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Kind of work current job - NAICS | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                       | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                          | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                       | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for jobs where LRs were employed since coming to Canada.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997).  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix I, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1G011**                           *Position:*   62                   *Length:*     2  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_G011

What kind of work do you do in your current job? - Industry Sectors.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting                               | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Mining and Oil and Gas Extraction  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Utilities  | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Construction   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Manufacturing  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Wholesale Trade  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Retail Trade   | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Transportation and Warehousing   | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Information and Cultural Industries                                      | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Finance and Insurance  | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Real Estate and Rental and Leasing                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Professional, Scientific and Technical Services                          | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Management of Companies and Enterprises                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Administrative and Support, Waste Management<br>and Remediation Services | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Educational Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Health Care and Social Assistance  | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Arts, Entertainment and Recreation                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Accommodation and Food Services  | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Other Services (except Public Administration)                            | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Public Administration  | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for jobs where LRs were employed since coming to Canada.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1997 North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS - 1997).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1C012**                           *Position:*   64                   *Length:*     4  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q020

What kind of work do you do in your current job? - Occupation Unit Groups.

|           |                                | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| Response: | Kind of work current job - SOC | 0    | 0   |
| 9996      | Valid skip                     | 0    | 0   |
| 9997      | Don't know                     | 0    | 0   |
| 9998      | Refused                        | 0    | 0   |
| 9999      | Not stated                     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for jobs where LRs were employed since coming to Canada.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).  
For the complete list of response categories, see Appendix II, of the User Guide.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

Variable Name: **JB1G013** Position: 68 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EMD\_G02O

What kind of work do you do in your current job? - Occupation Major Groups.

|    |  | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 00 | Could not be coded   | 0    | 0   |
| 01 | Senior Management Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | Specialist Managers  | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | Managers in Retail Trade, Food and<br>Accommodation Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | Other Managers nec   | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | Professional Occupations in Business and<br>Finance  | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | Finance and Insurance Administrative<br>Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Secretaries  | 0    | 0   |
| 08 | Administrative and Regulatory Occupations  | 0    | 0   |
| 09 | Clerical Supervisors   | 0    | 0   |
| 10 | Clerical Occupations   | 0    | 0   |
| 11 | Professional Occupations in Natural and Applied<br>Sciences  | 0    | 0   |
| 12 | Technical Occupations Related to Natural and<br>Applied Sciences   | 0    | 0   |
| 13 | Professional Occupations in Health   | 0    | 0   |
| 14 | Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses  | 0    | 0   |
| 15 | Technical and Related Occupations In Health  | 0    | 0   |
| 16 | Assisting Occupations in Support of Health<br>Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 17 | Judges, Lawyers, Psychologists, Social Workers,<br>Ministers of Religion, and Policy and Program<br>Officers | 0    | 0   |
| 18 | Teachers and Professors  | 0    | 0   |
| 19 | Paralegals, Social Services Workers and<br>Occupations In Education and Religion, nec                        | 0    | 0   |
| 20 | Professional Occupations in Art and Culture  | 0    | 0   |
| 21 | Technical Occupations in Art, Culture,<br>Recreation and Sport   | 0    | 0   |
| 22 | Sales and Service Supervisors  | 0    | 0   |
| 23 | Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate<br>Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and<br>Grain Buyers | 0    | 0   |
| 24 | Retail Salespersons and Sales Clerks   | 0    | 0   |
| 25 | Cashiers   | 0    | 0   |
| 26 | Chefs and Cooks  | 0    | 0   |
| 27 | Occupations in Food and Beverage Service   | 0    | 0   |
| 28 | Occupations in Protective Services   | 0    | 0   |
| 29 | Occupations in Travel and Accommodation<br>Including Attendants in Recreation and Sport                      | 0    | 0   |
| 30 | Childcare and Home Support Workers   | 0    | 0   |
| 31 | Sales and Service Occupations nec  | 0    | 0   |
| 32 | Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and<br>Transportation  | 0    | 0   |
| 33 | Construction Trades  | 0    | 0   |
| 34 | Stationary Engineers, Power Station Operators  | 0    | 0   |

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

|    |   |   |   |
|----|---|---|---|
|    | and Electrical Trades and Telecommunications Occupations  | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Machinists, Metal Forming, Shaping and Erecting Occupations   | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Mechanics   | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | Other Trades nec  | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Heavy Equipment and Crane Operators Including Drillers  | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | Transportation Equipment Operators and Related Workers, Excluding Labourers                                 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations                          | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | Occupations Unique to Agriculture Excluding Labourers   | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Occupations Unique to Forestry Operations, Mining, Oil and Gas Extraction, and Fishing, Excluding Labourers | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Primary Production Labourers  | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Supervisors in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Machine Operators in Manufacturing  | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Assemblers in Manufacturing   | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | Labourers in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities  | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | Valid skip  | 0 | 0 |
| 97 | Don't know  | 0 | 0 |
| 98 | Refused   | 0 | 0 |
| 99 | Not stated  | 0 | 0 |

*Coverage:* Asked for jobs where LR's were employed since coming to Canada.

*Note:* This variable was coded using the 1991 Standard Occupation Classification System (SOC - 1991).

*Variable Name:* **JB1Q014**                      *Position:* 70                      *Length:* 3  
*Collection Name:* EMD\_Q04

How many hours per week do/did you usually work (in this job/business)?

| <i>Allowed values:</i> |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 001 : 168              | Hours per week usually work | 0    | 0   |
| 996                    | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 997                    | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 998                    | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 999                    | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for jobs where LR's were employed since coming to Canada.

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q015** Position: 73 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EMD\_Q05

In this job, were you:

|   |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|------|-----|
| 1 | A paid worker, that is, working for someone else | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Self-employed, that is, have your own business   | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Working for a family business                    | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Other  | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                                       | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused  | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                                       | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for jobs where LRs were employed since coming to Canada.

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q016** Position: 74 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EMD\_Q05A

Were you paid for this work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs are working for a family business, or other business (excluding a paid worker or self-employment).

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q017** Position: 75 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EMD\_Q06

Did you start this business or did you buy it?

|   |              | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Started it   | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Bought it    | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Inherited it | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Other        | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip   | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know   | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused      | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated   | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs are self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q018** Position: 76 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EMD\_Q07

Did you start/buy this business on your own, or with a partner?

|   |                | FREQ | WTD |
|---|----------------|------|-----|
| 1 | On my own      | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | With a partner | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip     | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know     | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused        | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated     | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed and they started or bought a business.

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q019** Position: 77 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EMD\_Q08A

Where did you obtain the money required to start/buy this business:  
Savings brought with me from outside Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q020** Position: 78 Length: 1  
Collection Name: EMD\_Q08B

Where did you obtain the money required to start/buy this business:  
Savings from here in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q021**                           *Position:*   79                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q08C

Where did you obtain the money required to start/buy this business:  
Loan from bank or other financial institution?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q022**                           *Position:*   80                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q08D

Where did you obtain the money required to start/buy this business:  
Loan from organization in my ethnic community?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q023**                           *Position:*   81                   *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q08E

Where did you obtain the money required to start/buy this business:  
Borrowed from family or friends?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q024**                            *Position:*    82                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q08F

Where did you obtain the money required to start/buy this business:  
Did not need financing, just began to work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q025**                            *Position:*    83                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q08G

Where did you obtain the money required to start/buy this business:  
Received financial backing from a business partner?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q026**                            *Position:*    84                    *Length:*     1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q08H

Where did you obtain the money required to start/buy this business:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed but did not inherit the business.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q027**                           *Position:*   85                   *Length:*    4  
*Collection Name:*       EMD\_Q09

On average, how many people do/did you employ in your business?

*Allowed values:*           0000 : 9994

|             |                          | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|-----|
| 0000 : 9994 | Number people you employ | 0    | 0   |
| 9996        | Valid skip               | 0    | 0   |
| 9997        | Don't know               | 0    | 0   |
| 9998        | Refused                  | 0    | 0   |
| 9999        | Not stated               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q028**                           *Position:*   89                   *Length:*    4  
*Collection Name:*       EMD\_Q10

How many of these people are/were family members?

*Allowed values:*           0000 : 9994

|             |                      | FREQ | WTD |
|-------------|----------------------|------|-----|
| 0000 : 9994 | How many were family | 0    | 0   |
| 9996        | Valid skip           | 0    | 0   |
| 9997        | Don't know           | 0    | 0   |
| 9998        | Refused              | 0    | 0   |
| 9999        | Not stated           | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed and they had at least one employee.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q029**                           *Position:*   93                   *Length:*    6  
*Collection Name:*       EMD\_Q11A

In this business, about how much income do/did you receive per month after expenses but before any taxes or other deductions?

Please report only your share of the self-employment income. Do not include your partner's income.

*Allowed values:*           -99994 : 999994

|                 |                                | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|
| -99994 : 999994 | Income/month before taxes-self | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                     | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                     | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                        | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                     | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed and they started or bought the business with a partner.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q030** Position: 99 Length: 6  
Collection Name: EMD\_Q11B

In this business, about how much income do/did you receive per month after expenses but before any taxes or other deductions?

Allowed values: -99994 : 999994

|                 |  | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------|--|------|-----|
| -99994 : 999994 | Income/month before taxes-selfemployed | 0    | 0   |
| 999996          | Valid skip                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999997          | Don't know                             | 0    | 0   |
| 999998          | Refused                                | 0    | 0   |
| 999999          | Not stated                             | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs were self-employed and they started or bought the business on their own.

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q031** Position: 105 Length: 9.2  
Collection Name: EMD\_Q12

In this job, what is/was your wage or salary before taxes or other deductions?

Allowed values: 000000.00 : 999994.00

|                       |                             | FREQ | WTD |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 000000.00 : 999994.00 | Wage or salary before taxes | 0    | 0   |
| 999999.96             | Valid skip                  | 0    | 0   |
| 999999.97             | Don't know                  | 0    | 0   |
| 999999.98             | Refused                     | 0    | 0   |
| 999999.99             | Not stated                  | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work.

---

Variable Name: **JB1Q032** Position: 114 Length: 2  
Collection Name: EMD\_Q13

Is this amount in terms of?

|    |                    | FREQ | WTD |
|----|--------------------|------|-----|
| 01 | hourly earnings    | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | daily earnings     | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | weekly earnings    | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | bi-weekly earnings | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | monthly earnings   | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | yearly earnings    | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | Other              | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip         | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know         | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused            | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated         | 0    | 0   |

Coverage: Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or working for a family business or other and were paid for this work and reported a wage or salary.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q033**                           *Position:*   116           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q14A

How did you find this job:  
Contacted employer directly?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q034**                           *Position:*   117           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q14B

How did you find this job:  
Job found by a friend?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q035**                           *Position:*   118           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q14C

How did you find this job:  
Job found by a relative?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q036**                           *Position:*   119           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q14D

How did you find this job:  
Placed or answered newspaper ad?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q037**                           *Position:*   120           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q14E

How did you find this job:  
Employment agency (including Canada Employment Centre)?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q038**                           *Position:*   121           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q14F

How did you find this job:  
Referral from another employer?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q039**                           *Position:*   122           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EMD\_Q14G

How did you find this job:  
Internet?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q040**                           *Position:*   123           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EMD\_Q14H

How did you find this job:  
Union?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q041**                           *Position:*   124           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       EMD\_Q14I

How did you find this job:  
Other?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q042**                           *Position:*   125           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q15

Is this friend from the same ethnic or cultural group as you?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were a paid worker or were in other kind of work besides family business or self-employment and the job was found by help of a friend.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q043**                           *Position:*   126           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q16

Are/were you in an apprenticeship program while in this job?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q044**                           *Position:*   127           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q17

About how many people are working/worked for this employer?  
Would you say:

|    |               | FREQ | WTD |
|----|---------------|------|-----|
| 01 | less than 20  | 0    | 0   |
| 02 | 20 to 49      | 0    | 0   |
| 03 | 50 to 99      | 0    | 0   |
| 04 | 100 to 199    | 0    | 0   |
| 05 | 200 to 499    | 0    | 0   |
| 06 | 500 to 999    | 0    | 0   |
| 07 | 1,000 or more | 0    | 0   |
| 96 | Valid skip    | 0    | 0   |
| 97 | Don't know    | 0    | 0   |
| 98 | Refused       | 0    | 0   |
| 99 | Not stated    | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q045**                           *Position:*   129           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q18

Is/was there a union at your place of work?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q046**                           *Position:*   130           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q19

Are/were you eligible to be a member of this union?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed and where there is/was a union at the place of work.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1Q047**                           *Position:*   131           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*        EMD\_Q20

Are/were you a member of this union?

|   |            | FREQ | WTD |
|---|------------|------|-----|
| 1 | Yes        | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | No         | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused    | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LRs were any kind of worker except self-employed, where there is/was a union at the place of work and where LRs were eligible to be a member of this union.

---

**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1  
Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1G048**                           *Position:*   132           *Length:*    1  
*Collection Name:*       JB1G048

Union membership status.

|   |  | FREQ | WTD |
|---|--|------|-----|
| 1 | No union in the workplace                | 0    | 0   |
| 2 | Union in the workplace, but not eligible | 0    | 0   |
| 3 | Union; eligible; but not a member        | 0    | 0   |
| 4 | Union; eligible; and member              | 0    | 0   |
| 6 | Valid skip                               | 0    | 0   |
| 7 | Don't know                               | 0    | 0   |
| 8 | Refused                                  | 0    | 0   |
| 9 | Not stated                               | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LR's were any kind of worker except self-employed.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1D001**                           *Position:*   133           *Length:*    2  
*Collection Name:*       JB1D001

Number of weeks worked at each job.

|         |                                    | FREQ | WTD |
|---------|------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 00 : 45 | Number of weeks worked at each job | 0    | 0   |
| 96      | Valid skip                         | 0    | 0   |
| 97      | Don't know                         | 0    | 0   |
| 98      | Refused                            | 0    | 0   |
| 99      | Not stated                         | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LR's have been employed since coming to Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **JB1D002**                           *Position:*   135           *Length:*    5  
*Collection Name:*       JB1D002

Weekly wage.

|               |             | FREQ | WTD |
|---------------|-------------|------|-----|
| 00001 : 10000 | Weekly wage | 0    | 0   |
| 99996         | Valid skip  | 0    | 0   |
| 99997         | Don't know  | 0    | 0   |
| 99998         | Refused     | 0    | 0   |
| 99999         | Not stated  | 0    | 0   |

*Coverage:* Asked for all jobs where LR's were a paid worker or working for a family business or other, were paid for this work and reported a wage or salary.

---



**Longitudinal Survey of Immigrants to Canada (LSIC) - Wave 1**  
**Master Microdata File - Employment Roster & Details (Job)**

---

*Variable Name:*        **JB1IFLAG**                      *Position:*    140                      *Length:*        1  
*Collection Name:*    JOBIFLAG

Flag indicating that the record for the entire entity is imputed.

|   |     | FREQ | WTD |
|---|-----|------|-----|
| 0 | No  | 0    | 0   |
| 1 | Yes | 0    | 0   |

---